



**AgEcon** SEARCH  
RESEARCH IN AGRICULTURAL & APPLIED ECONOMICS

*The World's Largest Open Access Agricultural & Applied Economics Digital Library*

**This document is discoverable and free to researchers across the globe due to the work of AgEcon Search.**

**Help ensure our sustainability.**

Give to AgEcon Search

AgEcon Search

<http://ageconsearch.umn.edu>

[aesearch@umn.edu](mailto:aesearch@umn.edu)

*Papers downloaded from **AgEcon Search** may be used for non-commercial purposes and personal study only. No other use, including posting to another Internet site, is permitted without permission from the copyright owner (not AgEcon Search), or as allowed under the provisions of Fair Use, U.S. Copyright Act, Title 17 U.S.C.*

*No endorsement of AgEcon Search or its fundraising activities by the author(s) of the following work or their employer(s) is intended or implied.*

ASB 647 (1979)

USDA STATISTICAL BULLETINS

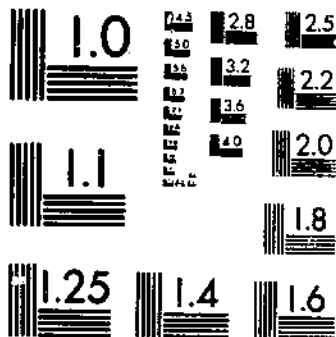
URDATA

STATISTICS ON COTTON AND RELATED DATA, 1960-78

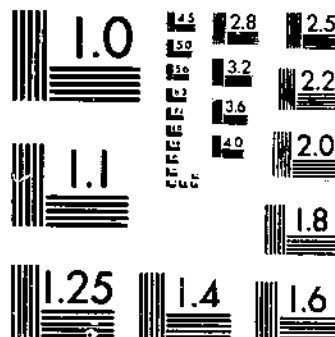
JONES, A. M.

1 OF 2

# START



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

---



---

Statistics on  
**Cotton** and  
 Related Data  
**1960-78**

U. S. DEPOSITORY

APR 10 1979

Los Angeles Public Library

United States  
 Department of  
 Agriculture

Economics,  
 Statistics and  
 Cooperatives  
 Service

Statistical  
 Bulletin  
 No. 617

---



---

Indexed by subject  
 in master index

Cotton -  
 Statistics

Statistics on Cotton and Related Data, 1960-78, compiled by Mildred V. Jones. Commodity Economics Division, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Statistical Bulletin No. 617.

#### FOREWORD

This publication provides extensive statistics on cotton and other fibers for the years 1960-78 generally. It supersedes Statistics on Cotton and Related Data, 1920-73, Statistical Bulletin No. 535, published in 1974, which is out of print.

The present issue contains most of the statistical tables published in Statistical Bulletin No. 535, although some new tables have been added and others combined or deleted. Tables in this issue generally begin with 1960, compared with 1920 in the previous basebook.

This publication serves as a statistical handbook to the Cotton and Wool Situation, published four times a year by the Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service, which provides current data for many of the series published here. It was prepared in the Fibers and Oils Program, Commodity Economics Division, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service, by Mildred V. Jones, under the supervision of R. Samuel Evans.

Washington, D.C. 20250

March 1979

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED

**CARRYOVER:** Total stocks of ginned cotton on hand at the beginning (August 1) or end (July 31) of the cotton marketing season.

**CELLULOSIC FIBERS:** Rayon and acetate manmade fibers manufactured from a cellulose base, mainly wood pulp.

**COTTON:** Ginned or lint cotton only; does not include linters.

**DISAPPEARANCE:** Combined U.S. mill consumption and exports of raw cotton.

**DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION:** U.S. mill consumption, plus raw fiber equivalent of imported textiles, less raw fiber equivalent of exported textiles.

**EXTRA-LONG STAPLE COTTON:** Includes American-Pima (formerly American-Egyptian) grown in the United States and imported Egyptian, Sudanese, and Peruvian cotton.

**HARVESTED ACREAGE:** Area harvested, which is smaller than area planted due to abandonment of planted acreage.

**LINTERS:** Residual fibers removed from cottonseed at oil mills.

**MANMADE FIBERS:** Fibers not found in nature and made from nonfibrous raw materials.

**MILL CONSUMPTION:** For cotton, the quantity of fiber processed in manufacturing establishments; for manmade fibers, includes producer's domestic shipments to mills plus raw fiber imports for consumption.

**NONCELLULOSIC FIBERS:** Manmade fibers, such as polyester, nylon, and acrylic, manufactured from nonnaturally occurring raw materials, the origin of which may be petroleum, glass, metal, asbestos, etc.

**RUNNING BALES:** Actual bales of cotton moving in trade channels, irrespective of weight; prior to 1971, the average net gin weight was about 480 pounds per bale; bale weights have increased slightly during recent years but have been converted to a 480-pound net weight basis to maintain statistical comparability.

**TEXTILES:** Products made from fibers, whether natural or manmade, into semifinished goods (such as yarn or fabric) or finished goods (such as apparel, household, or industrial products).

**UPLAND COTTON:** All varieties of the "Gossypium hirsutum" species of cotton; with the exception of small quantities of American-Pima cotton, all U.S. grown cotton is upland cotton.

STATISTICS ON COTTON AND RELATED DATA, 1960-78

INDEX

	<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
Acreage of cotton:		
Allotments:		
U.S. total.....	1	1
By regions.....	1	1
By States.....	2	2-5
Harvested:		
U.S. total.....	3,5	6,8
By regions.....	3	6
By States.....	4,6-21	7,8-16
Yield.....	5-23	8-17
Foreign and World.....	24,25	18,19
Planted:		
U.S. total, by States, by regions.....	5-21,26	8-16,20
American-Pima cotton:		
Allotments.....	2	2
Acreage planted.....	27	21
Acreage harvested.....	27	21
Yield per harvested acreage.....	27	21
Production.....	27	21
Consumption.....	28	21
Daily rate of mill consumption.....	29	22
Stocks at mills.....	30	23
Stocks in public storage.....	31	23
Farm prices.....	32	24
Loan rates.....	33	25,26
Supply and disappearance.....	34	27
Carryover and distribution of cotton, U.S.:		
By type.....	34	27
By grade.....	35	28,29
By staple.....	36	30,31
All locations.....	37	32
Charges for cotton activities:		
Ginning by States and U.S.....	38	33
Receiving by States and U.S.....	39	34
Storage by States and U.S.....	40	35
Compressing by States and U.S.....	41	36
Cloth, cotton, U.S. :		
Ratio stocks to unfilled orders.....	42	37
Production.....	43	38
Exports:		
Specified countries.....	44	39
By months.....	45	40
Consumption of cotton, by mills:		
U.S. mill consumption of fibers: Total and per capita.....	46	41
U.S. domestic consumption of fibers: Total and per capita.....	47	42
U.S. all growths.....	48	43
By States.....	49	44
By months.....	50	44
Per day, actual and adjusted.....	51-53	44,45
World total, all growths.....	54	46,47

	<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
<b>Cottonseed:</b>		
Value of production, U.S.....	55	48
Cash receipts.....	55	48
Production, United States.....	56,131	48,115
Production, by States.....	56-71	48-56
Left on farms, U.S. and by States.....	56-71	48-56
Sales, U.S., and by States.....	56-71	48-56
Value of production, by States.....	56-71	48-56
Used for planting, U.S., and By States.....	56-71	48-56
Farm price, U.S., and by States.....	56-71	48-56
Crushed and products.....	72	56
<b>Exports of cotton:</b>		
From the United States:		
Quantity and value.....	73-75	57-59
To specified countries.....	76,77	60,61
By months.....	78,79	62,63
Raw cotton equivalent of manufactures.....	80	64
Foreign trade in textile manufactures.....	81	65
<b>Ginnings of cotton, United States:</b>		
To specified dates.....	82	66
As percent of total.....	83	67
Gross weight of cotton bales ginned.....	84	68
<b>Imports of cotton:</b>		
Quantity and value.....	73-75	57-59
Into the United States.....	85	69
Into specified countries.....	86	70
Raw cotton equivalent of textile manufactures....	87	71
<b>Index numbers:</b>		
Industrial production.....	88	72
Producers prices, all.....	89-91	73-75
<b>Linters:</b>		
Prices.....	92	76
Production.....	131	115
Supply and distribution.....	93	76
Loan rates for cotton and entering loan.....	94	77
<b>Mannmade fibers:</b>		
Consumption, United States:		
Mill.....	46	41
Domestic.....	47	42
Daily rate, actual and adjusted.....	95,96	78,79
Noncellulosic, U.S. and World.....	97,98	80,81
Cellulosic, U.S., and World.....	99,100	82,83
Mannmade tire cord and fabric production.....	101	84
Methods of harvesting cotton.....	102	85
Number of working days in cotton industry.....	103	86
<b>Premiums and discounts, designated markets:</b>		
By grade.....	104	97
By staple.....	105	88
<b>Prices, cotton:</b>		
C.I.F., Northern Europe.....	106	89-91
United States:		
Received by farmers.....	5	8
Received by farmers, by States.....	6-21	8-16



	<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
Upland, received by farmers.....	107	92
Upland, received by farmers, by State.....	108-121	93-106
Parity.....	122	107
Percentage of parity.....	123	108
Middling 15/16" designated markets.....	124	109
Middling 1" designated markets.....	125	110
Middling 1-1/16" designated markets.....	126	111
Strict Low Middling 1-1/16", season average price, designated markets.....	127	112
Strict Low Middling 1-1/16", designated markets, by months.....	128	113
Group B mill points:		
SLM, 1-1/16", actual price.....	129	114
SLM, 1-1/16", raw fiber equivalent.....	130	114
Production of cotton:		
All kinds, U.S.....	5,131	8,115
By regions.....	132	116
By States.....	6-21,133	8-16,117
Specified countries and World.....	134	118
Value of production of cotton lint, by States...	135	119
Proportion of cotton crop sold, U.S. and by States.....	136-150	120-134
Purchases of cotton, designated markets.....	151	135
Stocks of cotton:		
United States, all growths:		
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	152	136
Mills.....	153	137
Public storage.....	154	137
American mill.....	155	138
American public storage.....	156	138
Foreign mill.....	157	139
Foreign public storage.....	158	140
Indian mill.....	159	141
Indian public storage.....	160	142
World and specified countries.....	161	143
Wool consumption, United States:		
Total and per capita:		
Mill.....	46	41
Domestic.....	47	42
Raw fiber equivalent in textile manufactures:		
Exports.....	162	144
Imports.....	163	145

Table 1.--Cotton: All kinds, acreage allotted and percentage distribution, by regions, United States

Year beginning August 1	West 1/		Southwest 2/		Delta 3/		Southeast 4/		United States 5/
	1,000 acres	Per-cent	1,000 acres	Per-cent	1,000 acres	Per-cent	1,000 acres	Per-cent	1,000 acres
1960	1,628	9.2	8,170	46.4	4,707	26.7	3,112	17.7	17,617
1961	1,448	7.8	8,733	47.1	4,957	26.8	3,382	18.3	18,521
1962	1,455	8.0	8,580	47.1	4,840	26.6	3,324	18.3	18,200
1963	1,340	8.2	7,679	46.8	4,350	26.5	3,028	18.5	16,397
1964	1,316	8.1	7,629	46.8	4,360	27.7	3,007	18.4	16,311
1965	1,292	8.0	7,617	46.8	4,367	26.8	3,001	18.4	16,277
1966	1,295	8.0	7,620	46.8	4,365	26.8	3,001	18.4	16,281
1967	1,294	8.0	7,620	46.8	4,362	26.8	2,994	18.4	16,270
1968	1,295	8.0	7,619	46.8	4,361	26.8	2,995	18.4	16,270
1969	1,301	8.0	7,617	46.8	4,364	26.8	2,997	18.4	16,279
1970	1,377	8.0	8,073	46.9	4,625	26.8	3,153	18.3	17,228
1971	972	8.4	5,461	47.0	3,102	26.7	2,083	17.9	11,618
1972	972	8.4	5,461	47.0	3,101	26.7	2,083	17.9	11,618
1973	857	8.5	4,757	47.0	2,698	26.7	1,806	17.8	10,118
1974	935	8.5	5,229	47.0	2,970	26.7	1,984	17.8	11,118
1975	919	8.3	5,220	47.1	2,972	26.8	1,980	17.8	11,091
1976	914	8.2	5,221	47.1	2,977	26.9	1,972	17.8	11,084
1977	938	8.4	5,237	47.1	2,978	26.8	1,967	17.7	11,120
1978									6/
1979									6/

1/ California, Arizona, New Mexico, and Nevada. 2/ Texas, Oklahoma, and Kansas.  
3/ Missouri, Arkansas, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Illinois, and Kentucky.  
4/ Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama.  
5/ Totals were made before data were rounded. 6/ No allotments for upland cotton.  
ELS totaled 92,381 acres for 1978, 114,965 for 1979.  
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service.

Table 2.--Cotton: Upland and extra-long staple, acreage allotments, United States \*

Kind and State	1960 <sup>1/</sup>	1961	1962	1963	1964
	<u>1,000 acres</u>				
Grand total <sup>2/</sup>	17,619	18,522	18,202	16,400	16,312
Upland					
Alabama	998	1,090	1,068	972	969
Arizona	408	375	371	332	332
Arkansas	1,453	1,520	1,481	1,322	1,328
California	974	836	827	739	737
Florida	38	39	39	37	36
Georgia	863	948	932	843	837
Illinois	3	3	3	3	3
Kansas	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>
Kentucky	9	8	8	8	7
Louisiana	587	646	630	568	567
Mississippi	1,651	1,762	1,720	1,546	1,551
Missouri	429	406	396	355	357
Nevada	4	4	4	4	4
New Mexico	202	194	191	171	172
North Carolina	482	509	504	466	467
Oklahoma	805	862	847	758	751
South Carolina	713	778	762	690	686
Tennessee	574	611	601	548	547
Texas	7,343	7,849	7,698	6,869	6,838
Virginia	19	18	18	18	17
Total	17,553	18,458	18,102	16,250	16,200
	<u>Acres</u>				
Extra-long staple					
Arizona	27,326	26,831	42,433	63,739	48,342
California	424	420	670	1,005	746
Florida	554	491	705	950	536
Georgia	132	112	157	217	159
New Mexico	12,478	12,455	19,681	29,725	22,405
Texas	22,243	21,893	34,455	51,600	39,133
Puerto Rico	1,619	1,538	2,192	2,644	1,179
Total	64,776	63,740	100,293	149,880	112,500

\* See footnotes end of table.

Continued--

Table 2.--Cotton: Upland and extra-long staple, acreage allotments, United States \*  
--continued

Kind and State	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	<u>1,000 acres</u>				
Grand total <sup>2/</sup>	16,278	16,281	16,270	16,270	16,280
Upland					
Alabama	969	970	970	970	971
Arizona	331	331	333	333	333
Arkansas	1,333	1,332	1,331	1,330	1,332
California	736	737	740	741	741
Florida	35	35	35	35	35
Georgia	835	836	832	833	833
Illinois	3	3	3	3	3
Kansas	$\frac{3}{7}$	$\frac{3}{7}$	$\frac{3}{7}$	$\frac{3}{7}$	$\frac{3}{7}$
Kentucky	$\frac{7}{7}$	$\frac{7}{7}$	$\frac{7}{7}$	$\frac{7}{7}$	$\frac{7}{7}$
Louisiana	567	568	567	566	566
Mississippi	1,552	1,552	1,549	1,549	1,550
Missouri	358	358	359	358	359
Nevada	4	4	4	4	4
New Mexico	172	172	172	173	173
North Carolina	460	459	459	458	458
Oklahoma	754	756	754	755	754
South Carolina	684	683	681	681	683
Tennessee	547	546	546	547	547
Texas	6,836	6,835	6,841	6,840	6,835
Virginia	17	17	17	17	17
Total	16,200	16,200	16,200	16,200	16,200
	<u>Acres</u>				
Extra-long staple					
Arizona	33,595	35,315	30,591	30,610	34,597
California	509	546	472	474	533
Florida	297	264	198	181	184
Georgia	113	117	98	97	110
New Mexico	15,627	16,402	14,249	14,264	16,137
Texas	27,304	28,679	24,846	24,851	28,088
Puerto Rico	313	77	46	23	11
Total	77,758	81,400	70,500	70,500	79,660

\* See footnotes end of table.

Continued--

Table 2.--Cotton: Upland and extra-long staple, acreage allotments, United States \*  
--continued

Kind and State	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
	<u>1,000 acres</u>				
Grand total <sup>2/</sup>	17,228	11,618	11,618	10,118	11,118
Upland					
Alabama	1,023	678	677	587	645
Arizona	353	239	239	208	229
Arkansas	1,415	955	955	831	916
California	787	531	531	463	509
Florida	36	22	22	19	21
Georgia	877	582	583	506	557
Illinois	3	2	2	2	2
Kansas	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
Kentucky	7	5	5	4	5
Louisiana	599	400	400	348	383
Mississippi	1,642	1,100	1,100	957	1,053
Missouri	381	257	257	224	246
Nevada	4	3	3	2	2
New Mexico	183	124	124	108	119
North Carolina	480	312	312	271	297
Oklahoma	798	535	535	465	511
South Carolina	719	477	477	413	454
Tennessee	576	382	382	332	365
Texas	7,247	4,885	4,886	4,251	4,675
Virginia	18	11	11	10	10
Total	17,150	11,500	11,500	10,000	10,999
	<u>Acres</u>				
Extra-long staple					
Arizona	34,037	51,097	51,109	51,090	51,112
California	523	780	782	777	778
Florida	148	209	194	173	167
Georgia	108	159	159	157	158
New Mexico	15,914	23,933	23,914	23,921	23,910
Texas	27,666	41,613	41,605	41,606	41,594
Puerto Rico	0	0	0	0	0
Total	78,398	117,791	117,763	117,724	117,719

\* See footnotes end of table.

Continued--

Table 2.--Cotton: Upland and extra-long staple, acreage allotments, United States  
--continued

Kind and State	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
	<u>1,000 acres</u>				
Grand total <sup>2/</sup>	11,091	11,084	11,120	<sup>4/</sup>	<sup>4/</sup>
Upland					
Alabama	644	640	639		
Arizona	229	229	229		
Arkansas	917	921	921		
California	510	510	510		
Florida	20	20	20		
Georgia	557	557	557		
Illinois	2	2	2		
Kansas	<sup>3/</sup>	<sup>3/</sup>	<sup>3/</sup>		
Kentucky	5	5	5		
Louisiana	384	384	384		
Mississippi	1,053	1,053	1,053		
Missouri	247	248	248		
Nevada	2	2	2		
New Mexico	119	119	119		
North Carolina	296	295	294		
Oklahoma	511	512	512		
South Carolina	453	450	448		
Tennessee	365	365	365		
Texas	4,677	4,679	4,683		
Virginia	10	10	10		
Total	11,000	11,000	11,000		
	<u>Acres</u>				
Extra-long staple					
Arizona	39,579	36,279	51,928	40,031	49,714
California	582	515	716	508	552
Florida	126	108	151	114	142
Georgia	122	111	157	121	150
New Mexico	18,539	17,029	24,438	18,743	23,282
Texas	32,275	29,660	42,610	32,864	41,125
Puerto Rico	0	0	0	0	0
Total	91,223	83,702	120,000	92,381	114,965

<sup>1/</sup> Base allotment plus increase for grower selection of alternate "choice B" program.

<sup>2/</sup> Totals from unrounded data, includes extra-long staple.

<sup>3/</sup> Less than 500 acres.

<sup>4/</sup> No allotments for upland cotton.

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service.

Table 3.--Cotton: Harvested acreage by regions and each region as a percentage of total harvested acreage, United States

Year beginning August 1	West 1/		Southwest 2/		Delta 3/		Southeast 4/		United States
	1,000 acres	Per- cent	1,000 acres	Per- cent	1,000 acres	Per- cent	1,000 acres	Per- cent	1,000 acres
1960	1,577	10.3	6,955	45.4	4,284	28.0	2,493	16.3	15,309
1961	1,409	9.0	7,205	46.1	4,404	28.2	2,616	16.7	15,634
1962	1,418	9.1	7,112	45.7	4,434	28.5	2,605	16.7	15,569
1963	1,310	9.2	6,440	45.3	4,042	28.5	2,420	17.0	14,212
1964	1,306	9.3	6,250	44.5	4,080	29.0	2,421	17.2	14,057
1965	1,241	9.1	6,120	45.0	3,974	29.2	2,280	16.7	13,615
1966	1,006	10.5	4,348	45.5	2,774	29.1	1,424	14.9	9,552
1967	957	11.8	3,895	49.2	2,262	27.8	883	11.2	7,997
1968	1,138	11.2	4,505	44.3	3,049	30.0	1,468	14.5	10,160
1969	1,159	10.5	5,140	46.5	3,358	30.3	1,398	12.7	11,055
1970	1,079	9.7	5,346	47.9	3,355	30.1	1,375	12.3	11,155
1971	1,180	10.3	5,132	44.7	3,708	32.3	1,451	12.7	11,471
1972	1,328	10.2	5,544	42.7	4,578	35.3	1,534	11.8	12,984
1973	1,399	11.7	5,757	48.1	3,448	28.8	1,366	11.4	11,970
1974	1,821	14.5	4,980	39.6	4,320	34.4	1,446	11.5	12,567
1975	1,271	14.5	4,219	48.0	2,616	29.7	690	7.8	8,796
1976	1,562	14.3	4,843	44.4	3,611	33.1	898	8.2	10,914
1977	2,086	15.7	6,992	52.6	3,388	25.6	808	6.1	13,275
1978 5/	2,147	17.4	6,788	54.8	2,850	23.1	582	4.7	12,367

1/ California, Arizona, New Mexico, and Nevada.

2/ Texas, Oklahoma, and Kansas.

3/ Missouri, Arkansas, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Illinois, and Kentucky.

4/ Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama.

5/ Crop Reporting Board report of January 11, 1979.

Table 4.--Cotton: Acreage harvested by States

Year beginning August 1	Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Fla.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	Mo.	New Mex.	N.C.	Okla.	S.C.	Tenn.	Tex.	Va.	Other States	United States
1,000 acres																		
1960	860	426	1,320	946	25	653	510	1,520	412	201	390	630	550	512	6,325	16	13	15,309
1961	905	392	1,360	816	24	693	535	1,580	384	197	396	645	585	538	6,560	13	11	15,634
1962	900	405	1,355	809	21	692	565	1,585	383	201	402	612	575	538	6,500	15	11	15,569
1963	832	387	1,230	730	24	639	519	1,438	343	190	375	590	536	504	5,850	14	11	14,212
1964	831	375	1,242	743	24	632	520	1,460	347	185	381	575	538	502	5,675	15	12	14,057
1965	809	340	1,205	725	22	577	498	1,430	334	173	368	555	489	499	5,565	14	12	13,615
1966	564	252	865	618	14	380	357	993	190	134	155	380	305	365	3,968	6	6	9,552
1967	340	245	715	588	10	267	330	890	90	122	75	370	190	236	3,525	1	3	7,997
1968	525	298	980	687	12	395	410	1,105	190	151	189	380	340	360	4,125	6	7	10,760
1969	545	310	1,055	701	10	385	420	1,185	292	146	166	465	287	400	4,675	5	8	11,055
1970	538	274	1,070	662	8	375	450	1,190	250	141	160	450	290	390	4,896	4	7	11,155
1971	558	285	1,140	742	9	385	500	1,325	313	151	175	396	320	425	4,735	4	8	11,471
1972	580	311	1,410	863	11	430	665	1,606	405	152	170	510	340	485	5,034	3	9	12,984
1973	510	310	975	942	12	375	520	1,340	173	145	173	526	294	440	5,231	2	2	11,970
1974	585	427	1,130	1,238	12	410	635	1,710	330	154	145	547	272	510	4,433	2	7	12,547
1975	370	298	680	875	4	160	310	1,100	210	98	53	295	103	315	3,924	1	0	8,796
1976	420	370	950	1,120	7	240	560	1,470	260	70	71	335	159	370	4,508	1	3	10,914
1977	395	557	930	1,390	6	170	540	1,360	258	137	83	520	153	300	6,473	1	2	13,275
1978 <sup>1/</sup>	320	572	780	1,455	4	115	510	1,150	180	118	43	560	100	230	6,228	0	2	12,367

<sup>1/</sup> Preliminary.



Table 5.--United States: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	16,080	15,309	446	14,237	2,154,165	31.52
1961	16,588	15,634	438	14,283	2,356,309	34.37
1962	16,293	15,569	457	14,827	2,370,480	32.30
1963	14,843	14,212	517	15,294	2,469,647	33.64
1964	14,836	14,057	517	15,145	2,258,491	31.07
1965	14,152	13,615	527	14,938	2,106,088	29.35
1966	10,349	9,552	480	9,557	997,467	21.75
1967	9,448	7,997	447	7,443	953,820	26.70
1968	10,912	10,160	516	10,925	1,212,021	23.11
1969	11,882	11,055	434	9,990	1,054,981	22.00
1970	11,945	11,155	438	10,192	1,121,622	22.93
1971	12,355	11,471	438	10,477	1,419,624	28.23
1972	14,001	12,984	507	13,704	1,798,960	27.30
1973	12,498	11,970	520	12,974	2,779,504	44.60
1974	13,679	12,547	442	11,540	2,374,064	42.90
1975	9,493	8,796	453	8,302	2,043,678	51.30
1976	11,656	10,914	465	10,581	3,254,954	64.10
1977	13,695	13,275	520	14,389	3,614,938	52.30
1978 1/	13,369	12,367	421	10,841	2/3,148,151	2/60.50

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 6.--Alabama: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	878	860	421	755	120,456	33.23
1961	942	905	327	616	104,472	35.35
1962	917	900	371	695	114,509	34.32
1963	848	832	511	885	145,510	34.26
1964	847	831	512	887	132,009	31.01
1965	830	809	505	852	123,251	30.14
1966	589	564	392	460	47,580	21.55
1967	513	340	282	200	25,793	26.87
1968	555	525	362	396	46,807	24.62
1969	566	545	405	460	48,617	22.02
1970	565	538	453	507	55,863	22.93
1971	579	558	551	640	86,225	28.05
1972	601	580	470	567	75,985	27.90
1973	525	510	423	449	94,813	44.00
1974	600	585	429	522	107,801	43.00
1975	400	370	405	312	82,818	54.90
1976	460	420	399	349	110,563	66.00
1977	420	395	337	277	64,353	48.40
1978 1/	335	320	435	290	2/ 85,330	2/61.30

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 7.--Arizona: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	434	426	953	846	132,553	32.64
1961	400	392	1,010	825	139,641	35.26
1962	412	405	1,112	938	153,212	34.02
1963	396	387	1,037	836	138,665	34.54
1964	381	375	1,020	797	118,900	31.08
1965	345	340	1,108	785	115,039	30.53
1966	255	252	979	514	57,057	23.13
1967	248	245	887	452	67,476	31.03
1968	299	298	1,180	732	86,276	24.55
1969	311	310	979	632	70,886	23.37
1970	276	274	859	490	58,316	24.79
1971	286	285	854	508	75,838	31.10
1972	314	311	1,006	652	94,909	30.20
1973	310	310	1,012	653	146,691	46.80
1974	428	427	1,179	1,048	226,459	45.20
1975	299	298	985	611	160,383	54.69
1976	371	370	1,147	884	281,632	66.35
1977	559	557	978	1,135	315,773	57.96
1978 1/	574	572	901	1,074	2/320,021	2/62.08

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 8.--Arkansas: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	1,370	1,320	485	1,335	206,846	32.29
1961	1,415	1,360	512	1,452	247,401	35.50
1962	1,403	1,355	512	1,445	230,570	33.24
1963	1,269	1,230	582	1,491	245,158	34.26
1964	1,275	1,242	605	1,565	236,887	31.53
1965	1,250	1,205	572	1,437	205,182	29.75
1966	930	865	418	753	82,134	22.72
1967	830	715	333	496	71,960	30.23
1968	1,045	980	502	1,025	123,672	25.14
1969	1,090	1,055	518	1,137	124,629	22.84
1970	1,120	1,070	470	1,048	116,899	23.24
1971	1,180	1,140	522	1,240	165,059	27.73
1972	1,470	1,410	488	1,435	190,945	28.60
1973	1,045	975	513	1,041	173,443	34.70
1974	1,200	1,130	374	880	191,288	45.30
1975	700	680	485	687	172,135	52.20
1976	1,125	950	392	776	229,448	61.60
1977	950	930	534	1,035	261,814	52.70
1978 1/	820	780	406	660	2/193,882	2/61.20

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 9.--California: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	965	946	981	1,933	299,433	32.27
1961	834	816	990	1,683	284,491	35.21
1962	826	809	1,132	1,907	314,893	34.40
1963	749	730	1,124	1,710	289,485	35.28
1964	759	743	1,133	1,754	294,415	34.97
1965	744	725	1,116	1,686	256,039	31.64
1966	632	618	952	1,226	165,528	28.15
1967	595	588	847	1,038	166,435	33.40
1968	695	687	1,097	1,570	186,841	24.81
1969	707	701	898	1,312	152,861	24.27
1970	666	662	841	1,160	141,167	25.35
1971	761	742	723	1,117	169,203	31.55
1972	868	863	982	1,765	204,322	31.20
1973	950	942	891	1,749	415,594	49.50
1974	1,250	1,238	1,006	2,595	590,516	47.40
1975	900	875	1,072	1,754	571,204	54.50
1976	1,130	1,120	1,064	2,482	808,982	67.90
1977	1,400	1,390	1,007	2,790	750,037	56.01
1978 1/	1,480	1,455	650	1,970	2/601,450	2/63.61

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 10.--Florida: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	26	25	327	17	2,583	32.28
1961	25	24	279	14	2,188	33.33
1962	22	21	371	16	2,597	33.96
1963	25	24	384	19	3,037	33.23
1964	25	24	325	16	2,394	31.17
1965	23	22	305	14	1,955	29.09
1966	15	14	336	10	1,021	21.27
1967	11	10	336	7	N.A.	N.A.
1968	13	12	379	10	N.A.	N.A.
1969	14	10	464	9	940	27.76
1970	13	8	436	7	883	24.71
1971	12	9	602	12	1,723	30.80
1972	13	11	572	14	1,855	28.70
1973	13	12	522	13	3,063	51.00
1974	13	12	503	13	2,374	39.00
1975	4	4	346	3	713	55.00
1976	7	7	514	8	2,659	72.90
1977	6	6	425	5	1,244	48.00
1978 1/	4	4	467	4	2/1,008	2/60.00

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 11.--Georgia: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	675	653	371	504	80,256	33.16
1961	718	693	354	511	85,174	34.73
1962	710	692	369	533	87,479	34.22
1963	653	639	453	603	98,117	33.91
1964	646	632	467	615	88,704	30.05
1965	593	577	467	561	78,639	29.20
1966	403	380	398	315	31,887	21.09
1967	335	267	408	227	29,386	26.97
1968	410	395	322	265	29,150	22.92
1969	410	385	351	282	27,837	20.57
1970	408	375	373	292	31,653	22.61
1971	426	385	466	374	52,564	29.28
1972	461	430	395	354	49,074	28.90
1973	386	375	499	390	110,308	59.00
1974	423	410	490	419	82,616	41.10
1975	165	160	443	148	99,427	55.50
1976	255	240	398	199	63,712	66.70
1977	230	170	232	82	20,388	51.80
1978 1/	120	115	459	110	2/32,630	2/61.80

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 12.--Louisiana: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	525	510	470	500	77,919	32.48
1961	595	535	429	478	80,138	34.92
1962	581	565	464	546	89,417	34.11
1963	535	519	628	679	110,915	34.04
1964	534	520	544	589	88,084	31.16
1965	516	498	540	560	79,971	29.75
1966	367	357	602	448	47,881	22.27
1967	348	330	621	427	61,130	29.83
1968	423	410	636	544	61,838	23.68
1969	440	420	551	482	54,377	23.50
1970	465	450	555	521	57,649	23.07
1971	510	500	576	600	81,038	28.16
1972	690	665	509	705	96,090	28.34
1973	530	520	481	521	93,773	37.50
1974	650	635	423	560	112,275	41.80
1975	320	310	535	346	87,690	52.80
1976	570	560	474	553	169,085	63.70
1977	545	540	583	656	162,163	51.50
1978 1/	515	510	452	480	2/139,853	2/60.70

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 13.--Mississippi: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	1,580	1,520	486	1,538	239,000	32.38
1961	1,665	1,580	493	1,621	275,447	35.39
1962	1,635	1,585	512	1,692	281,393	34.65
1963	1,485	1,438	709	2,124	353,989	34.73
1964	1,498	1,460	732	2,226	340,543	31.87
1965	1,471	1,430	678	2,020	295,474	30.47
1966	1,032	993	653	1,350	147,312	22.73
1967	955	890	567	1,051	149,565	29.65
1968	1,155	1,105	660	1,519	174,401	23.92
1969	1,225	1,185	534	1,319	146,555	23.15
1970	1,235	1,190	658	1,631	179,275	22.90
1971	1,355	1,325	613	1,693	224,573	27.64
1972	1,664	1,606	599	2,007	281,310	29.20
1973	1,370	1,340	651	1,816	330,384	37.90
1974	1,780	1,710	448	1,595	356,004	46.50
1975	1,140	1,100	454	1,040	262,080	52.50
1976	1,530	1,470	376	1,151	339,775	61.50
1977	1,380	1,360	581	1,645	414,540	52.50
1978 1/	1,180	1,150	578	1,385	2/403,534	2/60.70

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 14.--Missouri: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	423	412	548	470	72,363	32.06
1961	398	384	469	375	63,270	35.13
1962	392	383	582	464	75,087	33.70
1963	352	343	630	450	73,970	34.21
1964	354	347	564	408	61,546	31.43
1965	341	334	559	389	55,396	29.67
1966	255	190	408	161	17,851	23.10
1967	245	90	314	59	8,676	30.64
1968	318	190	495	196	25,777	27.40
1969	312	292	533	325	35,740	22.91
1970	310	250	431	224	25,223	23.41
1971	343	313	614	401	50,097	26.05
1972	435	405	520	439	59,568	28.30
1973	241	173	501	180	31,366	36.10
1974	370	330	335	230	50,499	45.70
1975	220	210	449	195	47,793	50.80
1976	305	260	305	165	46,886	59.20
1977	270	258	437	235	60,235	53.40
1978 1/	210	180	507	190	2/55,176	2/60.50

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 15.--New Mexico: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	216	201	693	290	47,513	34.13
1961	208	197	728	299	52,648	36.68
1962	212	201	638	267	43,838	34.21
1963	204	190	682	270	46,805	36.12
1964	194	185	667	257	44,113	35.76
1965	182	173	644	232	36,225	32.53
1966	142	134	648	181	24,745	28.64
1967	132	122	619	157	24,935	33.09
1968	161	151	557	175	21,656	25.78
1969	163	146	517	157	19,886	26.39
1970	154	141	486	143	17,867	26.03
1971	157	151	490	153	23,605	32.14
1972	162	152	546	173	26,429	31.83
1973	150	145	584	146	35,941	51.29
1974	166	154	499	161	35,663	46.15
1975	108	98	360	73	19,792	56.48
1976	75	70	520	76	26,645	73.04
1977	140	137	605	173	46,627	56.15
1978 1/	150	118	429	106	2/ 33,552	2/ 65.94

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 16.--North Carolina: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	410	390	284	231	36,982	33.27
1961	418	396	337	278	47,535	35.64
1962	417	402	327	274	45,777	34.82
1963	390	375	449	350	58,272	34.65
1964	395	381	470	373	54,810	30.61
1965	387	368	287	220	32,334	30.62
1966	244	155	290	94	10,412	23.08
1967	191	75	277	43	6,319	30.62
1968	200	189	310	122	14,126	24.12
1969	184	166	287	99	10,836	22.80
1970	173	160	464	155	17,468	23.55
1971	194	175	371	135	19,020	29.26
1972	210	170	337	119	18,127	31.60
1973	186	173	455	164	46,951	59.60
1974	158	145	440	133	26,732	41.90
1975	56	53	412	46	12,034	54.50
1976	75	71	489	72	25,574	74.00
1977	87	83	305	53	12,847	50.50
1978 1/	45	45	513	46	2/ 14,573	2/ 66.00

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 17.--Oklahoma: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	655	630	348	457	63,087	28.75
1961	705	645	274	368	56,669	32.12
1962	675	612	243	310	45,200	30.37
1963	620	590	273	335	50,261	31.24
1964	614	575	239	287	37,829	27.46
1965	585	555	319	369	47,912	27.05
1966	447	380	270	214	18,417	17.93
1967	425	370	251	193	19,633	21.19
1968	421	380	333	264	24,897	19.65
1969	500	465	288	279	26,380	19.70
1970	525	450	206	193	19,284	20.85
1971	445	396	215	177	24,152	28.37
1972	553	510	313	332	41,308	25.90
1973	547	526	390	427	101,426	49.50
1974	570	547	272	310	44,491	29.90
1975	360	295	277	170	38,515	47.20
1976	350	335	251	175	51,324	61.10
1977	535	520	402	436	97,524	46.60
1978 1/	600	560	300	350	2/ 101,304	2/60.30

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 18.--South Carolina: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	568	550	360	412	67,220	33.95
1961	600	585	337	411	70,119	35.57
1962	590	575	373	447	74,917	34.89
1963	550	536	405	452	75,453	34.74
1964	549	538	496	556	82,283	30.83
1965	501	489	486	495	73,585	30.97
1966	355	305	442	281	31,518	23.38
1967	307	190	449	178	26,640	31.18
1968	354	340	352	250	30,659	25.55
1969	350	287	342	205	21,881	22.24
1970	346	290	349	211	23,664	23.47
1971	381	320	412	275	38,384	29.11
1972	400	340	435	308	43,456	29.40
1973	330	294	473	290	71,026	51.10
1974	290	272	483	274	64,698	49.20
1975	107	103	454	98	25,355	53.90
1976	170	159	438	145	46,214	56.40
1977	170	153	342	109	28,305	54.10
1978 1/	170	100	538	112	2/ 34,353	2/ 63.90

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 19.--Tennessee: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	525	512	545	581	91,512	32.80
1961	557	539	493	553	94,732	35.71
1962	553	538	494	553	90,940	34.24
1963	515	504	621	652	109,113	34.87
1964	512	502	640	669	101,360	31.56
1965	507	499	611	635	92,531	30.36
1966	398	365	475	362	40,405	23.25
1967	336	236	295	145	20,614	29.62
1968	394	360	432	324	39,149	25.17
1969	420	400	505	421	45,047	22.29
1970	425	390	483	392	43,379	23.03
1971	447	425	597	528	70,226	27.70
1972	540	485	543	548	72,646	27.56
1973	460	440	472	432	82,390	39.70
1974	540	510	290	308	60,772	41.10
1975	535	315	339	222	55,731	52.30
1976	420	370	295	228	69,494	63.50
1977	325	300	407	255	59,976	49.00
1978 1/	250	230	490	235	2/ 70,162	2/62.20

\* See footnotes end of table 21.

Table 20.--Texas: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton \*

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	6,800	6,325	329	4,340	612,224	29.39
1961	7,080	6,560	350	4,777	748,688	32.65
1962	6,920	6,500	348	4,716	716,699	31.66
1963	6,225	5,850	362	4,409	666,169	31.48
1964	6,225	5,675	348	4,116	570,162	28.86
1965	5,850	5,565	402	4,661	609,361	27.24
1966	4,265	3,968	385	3,179	272,686	17.87
1967	3,960	3,525	376	2,765	273,546	20.61
1968	4,450	4,125	470	3,522	344,142	20.36
1969	5,175	4,675	294	2,859	267,207	19.47
1970	5,225	4,896	315	3,209	332,082	21.57
1971	5,230	4,736	263	2,614	328,929	26.83
1972	5,570	5,034	408	4,277	476,231	23.19
1973	5,400	5,231	431	4,699	1,041,393	46.18
1974	5,200	4,433	269	2,486	420,479	35.22
1975	4,350	3,924	293	2,393	527,966	45.95
1976	4,800	4,508	353	3,314	981,970	61.72
1977	6,650	6,473	408	5,500	1,318,447	49.94
1978 1/	6,950	6,228	295	3,928	2/ 1,060,886	2/ 57.74

\* See footnotes end of table 21.



Table 21.--Virginia: Acreage, yield, production and price per pound received by farmers, for cotton

Year beginning August 1	Acreage		Yield per acre	Production		Price per pound (net weight)
	Planted	Harvested	Harvested	480-pound net weight	Value	
	1,000 acres		Pounds	1,000 bales	1,000 dol.	Cents
1960	16	16	321	10	1,563	31.40
1961	15	13	363	10	1,688	34.70
1962	16	15	248	8	1,268	34.50
1963	14	14	400	12	1,922	34.32
1964	15	15	444	14	1,992	30.48
1965	15	14	273	8	1,203	30.36
1966	11	6	180	2	247	22.49
1967	9	1	138	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1968	8	6	242	3	N.A.	N.A.
1969	6	5	201	2	226	23.54
1970	5	4	384	3	353	21.97
1971	5	4	247	2	299	28.80
1972	5	3	265	1	153	23.00
1973	3	2	440	2	486	46.00
1974	2	2	384	1	225	39.00
		1				
1975	1	1	344	1	173	60.00
1976	1	1	480	1	207	72.00
1977	1	1	194	---	62	43.00
1978 1/	---	---	480	---	2/ 31	2/ 64.00

1/ Preliminary.

2/ Average to January 1, 1979.

N.A. = Not available.

Compiled from reports of the Crop Reporting Board.

Table 22.--Yield per harvested acre of cotton by regions, actual and trend, United States

Year beginning August 1	West 1/		Southwest 2/		Delta 3/		Southeast 4/		United States	
	Actual	Trend 5/	Actual	Trend 5/	Actual	Trend 5/	Actual	Trend 5/	Actual	Trend 5/
Pounds										
1960	937	982	331	345	497	494	371	376	446	454
1961	959	992	343	339	489	537	338	384	438	464
1962	1,055	1,004	339	341	510	556	363	404	457	475
1963	1,034	1,026	354	354	642	579	461	421	517	491
1964	1,035	1,018	338	360	643	587	488	431	517	500
1965	1,047	972	394	365	610	578	453	430	527	498
1966	918	975	375	375	532	563	392	406	480	497
1967	828	942	364	366	462	540	356	381	447	481
1968	1,047	892	404	348	569	527	342	372	516	463
1969	871	854	293	326	528	537	363	389	434	455
1970	798	875	306	332	546	552	410	403	438	464
1971	724	841	261	337	578	549	476	427	438	467
1972	937	867	399	333	539	523	427	445	507	469
1973	875	907	427	330	555	505	459	447	520	472
1974	1,003	974	270	347	397	466	452	435	441	477
1975	997	975	292	348	457	466	422	412	453	480
1976	1,059	941	346	322	382	455	413	414	465	460
1977	943		407		541		313		520	
1978 6/	705		295		497		463		421	

1/ California, Arizona, New Mexico, and Nevada. 2/ Texas, Oklahoma, and Kansas. 3/ Missouri, Arkansas, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Illinois, and Kentucky. 4/ Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama. 5/ 5-year centered average yield. 6/ Crop Reporting Board report of January 1979.

Table 23.--Average yield per harvested acre of cotton, by States

Year beginning August 1	Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Fla.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	Mo.	New Mex.	N.C.	Okla.	S.C.	Tenn.	Tex.	Va.	United States
	<u>Pounds</u>																
1960	421	953	485	981	327	371	470	486	548	693	284	348	360	545	329	321	446
1961	327	1,010	512	990	279	354	429	493	469	728	377	274	337	493	350	363	438
1962	371	1,112	512	1,132	371	369	464	512	582	638	327	243	373	494	348	248	457
1963	511	1,037	582	1,124	384	453	628	709	630	682	449	273	405	621	362	400	517
1964	512	1,020	605	1,133	325	467	544	732	564	667	470	239	496	640	348	444	517
1965	505	1,108	572	1,116	305	467	540	678	559	644	287	319	486	611	402	273	527
1966	392	979	418	952	336	398	602	653	408	648	290	270	442	475	385	180	480
1967	282	887	333	847	336	408	621	567	314	619	277	251	449	295	376	138	447
1968	362	1,180	502	1,097	379	322	636	660	495	557	310	333	352	432	410	242	516
1969	409	979	518	898	464	351	551	534	533	517	287	288	342	505	294	201	434
1970	453	859	470	841	436	373	555	658	431	486	464	206	349	483	315	384	438
1971	551	854	522	723	602	466	576	613	614	490	371	215	412	597	263	247	438
1972	470	1,006	488	982	572	395	509	599	520	546	337	313	435	543	408	265	507
1973	423	1,012	513	891	522	499	481	651	501	484	455	390	473	472	431	440	520
1974	429	1,179	374	1,006	503	490	423	448	335	499	440	272	483	290	269	384	442
1975	405	985	485	1,072	346	443	535	454	449	360	412	277	454	339	293	344	453
1976	399	1,147	392	1,064	514	398	474	376	305	520	489	251	438	295	353	480	465
1977	337	978	534	1,007	425	232	583	581	437	605	305	402	342	407	408	194	520
1978 <sup>1/</sup>	435	901	406	650	467	459	452	578	907	429	513	300	538	490	295	480	421

<sup>1/</sup> Preliminary.

Compiled from reports of the Crop Reporting Board.

Table 24.--Acreage harvested and production of cotton, United States, foreign countries and World

Year beginning August 1	Acreage harvested				Production			
	United States	Foreign countries		World	United States	Foreign countries		World
		Non-communist	Other			Non-communist	Other	
	1,000 acres				1,000 bales 1/			
1960	15,309	45,719	18,547	79,575	14,237	18,983	12,954	46,174
1961	15,634	48,433	15,193	79,260	14,283	19,486	11,235	45,004
1962	15,569	48,930	14,575	79,074	14,827	21,903	11,020	47,750
1963	14,212	49,893	16,375	80,480	15,294	21,971	12,908	50,173
1964	14,057	50,439	17,460	81,956	15,145	22,934	14,718	52,797
1965	13,615	49,808	17,700	81,123	14,928	23,564	15,933	54,435
1966	9,552	48,813	17,608	75,973	9,557	22,774	16,973	49,304
1967	7,997	49,591	17,710	75,298	7,443	23,965	17,753	49,161
1968	10,160	50,144	17,551	77,855	10,926	25,998	17,100	54,024
1969	11,055	50,253	17,554	78,862	9,990	25,757	16,417	52,164
1970	11,154	48,251	18,932	78,340	5,843	12,145	4,287	53,570
1971	11,472	51,399	19,071	81,940	10,477	28,161	21,089	59,727
1972	12,984	50,793	19,076	82,855	13,704	28,277	20,943	62,924
1973	11,970	49,889	18,992	80,851	12,974	27,461	22,835	63,270
1974	12,547	50,268	19,355	82,533	11,540	28,958	23,841	64,339
1975	8,796	45,402	19,338	73,534	8,302	23,223	22,424	53,949
1976	10,914	45,256	19,019	75,190	10,581	24,708	22,132	57,421
1977	13,275	48,735	18,463	80,477	14,389	27,101	22,027	63,517
1978 2/	12,367	47,072	18,591	77,950	10,841	26,704	22,015	59,413

1/ 480-pounds net weight. 2/ Preliminary.

Compiled from reports of the Crop Reporting Board and FAS.

Table 25.--Harvested acreage of cotton in specified countries

Country	Year beginning August 1 <sup>1/</sup>						
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978 <sup>2/</sup>
	1,000 acres						
North America							
United States	12,984	11,970	12,547	8,796	10,914	13,275	12,367
El Salvador	210	234	219	185	210	249	259
Guatemala	219	254	274	207	251	306	308
Mexico	1,235	1,065	1,445	580	607	961	862
Nicaragua	365	449	439	355	491	538	397
Honduras	17	22	19	9	24	44	32
Europe							
Bulgaria	91	91	91	66	64	37	37
Greece	412	363	380	336	368	452	380
Italy	9	2	2	2	4	9	9
Spain	259	234	249	185	126	163	123
Yugoslavia	24	22	19	14	12	9	9
U.S.S.R.	6,758	6,775	7,114	7,220	7,289	7,363	7,494
Asia							
Iran	840	854	914	719	738	790	691
Iraq	150	150	150	150	160	161	160
Syria	590	494	509	513	449	462	417
Turkey	1,880	1,675	2,070	1,655	1,435	1,922	1,556
Afghanistan	170	180	190	200	200	197	197
Burma	400	410	474	490	397	405	444
China, Mainland	4	4	2	2	---	---	---
India	18,999	18,700	18,399	18,399	17,049	18,408	18,483
Korea, Rep. of	32	32	27	27	17	12	12
Pakistan	4,969	4,558	5,021	4,601	4,608	4,554	4,694
Thailand	128	103	140	150	175	163	177
South America							
Argentina	1,099	1,168	1,250	1,020	1,279	1,527	1,574
Brazil	5,700	5,651	5,475	4,484	4,917	4,979	4,979
Colombia	684	610	724	620	803	978	476
Ecuador	54	59	103	84	59	59	49
Paraguay	200	229	249	259	543	748	988
Peru	326	375	385	279	353	269	318
Venezuela	145	185	308	168	145	145	197
Africa							
Sudan	1,200	1,225	1,225	1,013	1,074	1,198	901
Republic of Zaire	551	555	546	345	340	281	247
Kenya	128	128	170	175	185	185	185
Rhodesia	249	249	249	224	219	222	185
Tanzania	699	699	679	575	924	926	741
Uganda	2,500	2,500	1,363	1,475	1,000	938	864
U.A.R. (Egypt)	1,611	1,660	1,509	1,401	1,299	1,477	1,245
Central African	333	308	333	249	313	345	115
Chad	681	664	672	738	790	741	667
Morocco	42	39	34	42	29	44	29
Mozambique	699	600	699	237	336	358	370
Nigeria	850	800	830	899	869	778	704
Angola	135	244	200	130	150	148	148
Republic of South Africa	111	190	219	111	153	197	210
Australia	106	84	84	74	84	103	118
Foreign non-communist total	50,793	49,889	50,628	45,402	45,256	48,735	47,072
Communist total	19,076	18,992	19,355	19,338	19,019	18,463	18,591
World total <sup>3/</sup>	82,855	80,851	82,533	73,534	75,190	80,477	77,950

<sup>1/</sup> Years shown refer to crop years in which major portion of crop was harvested.<sup>2/</sup> Preliminary.<sup>3/</sup> Includes countries not listed.

Foreign Agricultural Service.

Table 26.--Cotton: All kinds, acreage planted and percentage distribution, by regions, United States

Year beginning August 1	West <u>1/</u>		Southwest <u>2/</u>		Delta <u>3/</u>		Southeast <u>4/</u>		United States
	1,000 acres	Per-cent	1,000 acres	Per-cent	1,000 acres	Per-cent	1,000 acres	Per-cent	1,000 acres
1960	1,619	10.1	7,455	46.3	4,433	27.6	2,573	16.0	16,080
1961	1,446	8.7	7,785	45.9	4,639	28.0	2,718	16.4	16,588
1962	1,454	8.9	7,595	46.6	4,573	28.1	2,671	16.4	16,293
1963	1,353	9.1	6,845	46.1	4,165	28.1	2,480	16.7	14,843
1964	1,338	9.0	6,839	46.1	4,182	28.2	2,477	16.7	14,836
1965	1,274	9.0	6,435	45.5	4,094	28.9	2,349	16.6	14,152
1966	1,031	10.0	4,712	45.5	2,989	28.9	1,617	15.6	10,349
1967	977	10.3	4,385	46.4	2,720	28.8	1,366	14.5	9,450
1968	1,158	10.6	4,871	44.7	3,343	30.6	1,540	14.4	10,912
1969	1,183	9.9	5,675	47.8	3,495	29.4	1,529	12.9	11,882
1970	1,098	9.2	5,777	48.4	3,560	29.8	1,510	12.6	11,945
1971	1,206	9.8	5,711	46.2	3,842	31.1	1,596	12.9	12,355
1972	1,346	9.6	6,158	44.0	4,807	34.3	1,689	12.1	14,001
1973	1,412	11.3	5,979	47.9	3,647	29.2	1,442	11.6	12,480
1974	1,844	13.5	5,804	42.4	4,546	33.2	1,485	10.9	13,679
1975	1,309	13.8	4,736	49.9	2,716	28.6	733	7.7	9,493
1976	1,577	13.5	5,159	44.3	3,952	33.9	968	8.3	11,656
1977	2,101	15.3	7,208	52.6	3,471	25.4	914	6.7	13,694
1978 <u>5/</u>	2,206	16.5	7,579	56.7	2,975	22.2	609	4.6	13,369

20

1/ California, Arizona, New Mexico, and Nevada. 2/ Texas, Oklahoma, and Kansas. 3/ Missouri, Arkansas, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Illinois, and Kentucky. 4/ Virginia, N. Carolina, S. Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama. 5/Crop Reporting Report of 1/11/79.

Table 27.--American Pima cotton: Acreage, production, and yield per acre, by States, United States

Year beginning August 1	Acreage planted					Acreage harvested					Production					Yield per harvested acre				
	Ariz.	Calif.	Tex.	N. Mex.	Total	Ariz.	Calif.	Tex.	N. Mex.	Total	Ariz.	Calif.	Tex.	N. Mex.	Total	Ariz.	Calif.	Tex.	N. Mex.	Total
	<u>1,000 acres</u>										<u>1,000 bales</u> 1/					<u>Pounds</u>				
1960	26.8	0.4	22.9	12.6	62.7	25.2	0.3	21.5	12.2	60.2	30.9	0.3	23.3	12.9	67.4	563	400	518	507	535
1961	26.4	.4	22.6	12.5	61.9	25.9	.4	21.0	12.1	59.4	28.1	.3	22.6	11.6	62.6	518	384	515	455	503
1962	41.7	.7	34.4	19.5	96.3	40.9	.6	33.0	19.1	93.6	56.9	.7	37.1	18.0	112.7	665	534	539	450	576
1963	63.2	1.0	50.4	29.2	143.8	61.7	.9	48.5	28.7	139.8	78.0	1.4	54.0	31.2	164.6	602	753	533	520	562
1964	48.0	.8	39.0	22.5	110.3	47.0	.7	37.5	21.8	107.0	55.0	1.1	40.4	23.0	119.5	562	761	517	505	536
1965	33.5	.6	27.6	15.7	77.3	32.9	.5	26.2	15.2	74.8	45.1	.9	28.9	12.9	87.8	657	875	530	408	563
1966	34.5	.5	29.0	16.0	80.1	34.2	.5	28.0	15.3	78.0	36.1	.7	22.9	13.0	72.7	507	628	392	408	447
1967	29.5	.5	24.5	14.0	68.5	28.7	.4	24.0	13.3	66.4	34.3	.4	24.8	10.0	69.5	574	468	496	359	502
1968	29.5	.4	24.5	14.0	68.4	29.3	.4	24.0	13.3	67.0	44.0	.7	22.8	11.4	78.9	721	762	456	411	565
1969	33.6	.5	27.5	16.0	77.6	33.4	.4	27.0	14.5	75.3	37.1	.5	27.5	12.2	77.4	533	498	492	404	493
1970	33.1	.5	26.8	15.5	75.9	32.8	.4	26.0	15.3	74.5	27.8	.3	18.6	10.6	57.3	407	335	342	334	369
1971	44.5	.6	35.7	21.5	102.3	44.4	.6	35.4	20.6	101.0	42.1	.4	35.3	20.3	98.1	456	325	478	473	466
1972	41.3	.3	35.0	21.4	98.0	39.9	.3	34.5	21.1	95.8	48.8	.2	31.4	15.4	95.8	587	385	437	349	480
1973	34.0	.2	31.7	18.7	84.6	34.0	.2	31.2	17.7	83.1	42.3	.2	25.8	9.8	78.1	597	480	397	265	451
1974	34.7	.3	33.9	14.6	83.5	34.7	.3	32.8	14.5	82.3	52.7	.4	24.5	12.6	90.2	729	683	359	417	526
1975	30.1	.2	25.6	13.3	69.2	29.8	.1	23.5	12.5	65.9	38.0	.1	11.3	5.1	54.5	612	480	231	195	397
1976	30.3	.1	8.6	6.5	45.5	30.0	.1	8.0	6.3	44.4	50.3	.1	7.4	6.2	64.0	804	640	444	476	692
1977	42.4	.3	23.0	9.4	75.1	42.3	.3	22.5	9.3	74.4	65.0	.2	35.0	12.0	112.2	738	269	747	621	724
1978 2/	34.3	.1	29.0	14.0	77.4	34.2	.1	28.0	13.5	75.8	44.0	.1	28.0	11.0	83.1	618	480	480	391	526

1/ 1960-1965, bales of 500 pounds, gross weight; 1966 to date, 480 pounds net weight.  
2/ Preliminary.

Table 28.--American Pima mill consumption of cotton

Year beginning August 1	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	Total
	<u>480-pound net weight bales</u>												
1972	5,883	7,283	5,657	7,775	5,904	8,502	6,081	6,350	7,517	7,071	6,929	6,494	81,656
1973	6,731	6,369	7,646	5,656	4,537	6,942	5,737	5,742	6,177	5,512	4,985	5,300	71,334
1974	4,871	4,108	4,913	3,329	2,869	4,648	3,779	3,638	5,071	4,413	3,942	4,229	49,810
1975	4,725	5,283	7,285	5,971	6,531	5,750	6,271	9,571	6,819	6,908	6,963	4,467	76,544
1976	4,146	4,858	4,083	3,502	4,648	3,344	3,883	5,608	4,294	3,852	4,687	3,331	50,336
1977	3,875	4,546	4,115	3,944	4,106	4,535	4,906	5,785	4,710	5,085	6,400	4,239	56,246
1978 1/	4,867	5,498	4,644										

1/ Preliminary.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 29.--American Pima cotton: Daily rate of mill consumption, unadjusted and seasonally adjusted

Year beginning August 1	August		September		October		November		December		January	
	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed
<u>480-pound, net weight bales</u>												
1972	294	291	291	298	293	280	311	298	295	334	340	320
1973	337	331	318	322	306	291	283	274	227	264	278	263
1974	244	238	205	206	197	186	166	162	143	170	186	177
1975	236	229	264	265	291	276	299	293	261	314	288	274
1976	207	200	194	194	204	193	180	177	186	225	167	159
1977	194	187	182	182	206	195	197	199	164	198	227	216
1978 <sup>1/</sup>	243	235	220	220	232	220						
<u>480-pound, net weight bales</u>												
	February		March		April		May		June		July	
	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed
1973	304	287	318	316	301	311	354	334	346	325	260	317
1974	287	270	287	287	247	256	276	258	249	235	212	257
1975	189	179	182	182	203	210	221	205	197	186	169	204
1976	314	295	383	384	341	354	345	318	279	264	223	268
1977	194	182	224	224	215	223	193	178	187	177	167	201
1978 <sup>1/</sup>	245	230	231	231	235	244	254	234	256	242	212	255

<sup>1/</sup> Preliminary.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 30.--Stocks of American Pima cotton in consuming establishments,  
United States, end of month

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
	<u>Bales 1/</u>											
1972	18,206	15,600	14,217	12,671	12,327	11,117	15,710	19,383	25,758	26,581	25,554	24,723
1973	23,823	21,569	19,892	17,831	16,423	17,658	19,498	24,392	26,798	22,779	20,923	19,004
1974	18,431	17,973	16,127	15,254	14,244	13,690	14,323	13,127	12,283	11,750	11,758	13,517
1975	13,373	14,521	13,421	12,431	11,827	11,123	13,821	20,881	22,169	17,656	19,888	17,083
1976	15,627	15,577	14,023	12,808	10,327	14,465	15,890	17,660	13,702	14,615	14,804	13,677
1977	12,546	11,988	11,321	10,615	12,290	10,902	11,792	13,548	14,190	14,365	13,129	13,650
1978 <u>2/</u>	15,969	15,938	15,298									

1/ 480-pound net weight bales.

2/ Preliminary.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 31.--Stocks of American Pima cotton in public storage  
and compresses, United States, end of month

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
	<u>Bales 1/</u>											
1972	38,526	34,008	39,774	71,273	88,468	93,826	86,330	70,884	58,251	53,262	39,420	29,388
1973	19,443	12,886	13,084	33,041	52,525	66,768	55,203	51,737	44,536	36,536	31,429	26,703
1974	21,285	16,821	37,411	65,203	83,442	88,427	79,692	78,372	67,495	56,438	46,444	37,834
1975	30,086	21,445	16,893	27,579	46,518	46,051	43,367	32,828	25,926	20,808	20,127	16,096
1976	14,008	12,030	11,935	27,934	47,202	44,015	37,976	38,270	33,330	30,660	30,464	26,606
1977	24,339	20,044	27,437	64,341	88,376	90,754	89,286	78,820	74,586	67,914	60,164	50,371
1978 <u>2/</u>	43,148	39,659	33,957									

1/ Estimated 480-pound net weight bales.

2/ Preliminary.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.



Table 32.--American Pima: Season average price per pound received by farmers, United States

Year beginning August 1	Texas	New Mexico	Arizona	California	United States
					<u>Cents</u>
1960	54.9	56.0	54.9	54.9	55.1
1961	60.2	61.2	60.3	60.3	60.4
1962	53.7	54.6	53.8	53.8	53.9
1963	52.0	54.1	52.5	48.5	52.6
1964	49.9	50.1	48.2	48.4	49.1
1965	48.9	49.1	47.4	42.8	48.1
1966	49.3	49.9	48.0	42.0	48.7
1967	48.3	48.7	47.5	45.0	47.9
1968	41.1	41.4	40.3	39.0	40.7
1969	40.4	41.1	40.3	38.5	40.5
1970	42.4	42.9	44.0	39.3	43.3
1971	45.7	45.3	43.9	43.5	44.8
1972	49.7	46.8	41.3	41.0	44.9
1973	77.5	70.0	97.0	97.0	87.2
1974	67.8	65.5	62.6	62.6	64.4
1975	79.4	80.5	78.6	78.6	78.9
1976	117.0	105.0	102.0	102.0	104.0
1977	87.6	85.0	88.6	88.6	87.9
1978	103.5	100.0	99.0	99.0	100.6

Compiled from reports of the Crop Reporting Board.

Table 33.--American Pima cotton: Commodity Credit Corporation schedule of minimum loan rates per pound, by grade and staple, net weight

Grade	Staple length (inches)					
	1-3/8		1-7/16		1-1/2 and longer	
	Ariz. and Calif.	N. Mex. and Texas	Ariz. and Calif.	N. Mex. and Texas	Ariz. and Calif.	N. Mex. and Texas
	<u>Cents</u>					
1969						
1	41.00	41.40	41.50	41.90	41.70	42.10
2	40.75	41.15	41.30	41.70	41.50	41.90
3	40.35	40.75	40.90	41.30	41.10	41.50
4	39.60	40.00	40.05	40.45	40.25	40.65
5	37.25	37.65	37.70	38.10	37.85	38.25
6	33.80	34.20	34.10	34.50	34.20	34.60
7	30.70	31.10	30.90	31.30	31.00	31.40
8	28.10	28.50	28.25	28.65	28.35	28.75
9	25.85	26.25	26.00	26.40	26.10	26.50
1970						
1	41.65	42.05	42.15	42.55	42.35	42.75
2	41.45	41.85	41.95	42.35	42.15	42.55
3	41.00	41.40	41.55	41.95	41.75	42.15
4	40.10	40.50	40.55	40.95	40.75	41.15
5	37.40	37.80	37.80	38.20	37.95	38.35
6	32.80	33.20	33.10	33.50	33.20	33.60
7	29.65	30.05	29.80	30.20	29.90	30.30
8	27.05	27.45	27.20	27.60	27.30	27.70
9	24.85	25.25	25.00	25.40	25.10	25.50
1971						
1	39.80	40.20	40.20	40.60	40.35	40.75
2	39.60	40.00	40.05	40.45	40.20	40.60
3	39.20	39.60	39.70	40.10	39.85	40.25
4	38.30	38.70	38.70	39.10	38.85	39.25
5	35.85	36.25	36.20	36.60	36.35	36.75
6	30.80	31.20	31.05	31.45	31.15	31.55
7	27.20	27.60	27.35	27.75	27.45	27.85
8	24.55	24.95	24.70	25.10	24.80	25.20
9	22.65	23.05	22.80	23.20	22.85	23.25
1972						
1	39.70	40.20	40.10	40.60	40.25	40.75
2	39.50	40.00	39.95	40.45	40.10	40.60
3	39.15	39.65	39.60	40.10	39.75	40.25
4	38.40	38.90	38.75	39.25	38.95	39.45
5	36.40	36.90	36.75	37.25	36.85	37.35
6	30.35	30.85	30.60	31.10	30.65	31.15
7	26.40	26.90	26.55	27.05	26.65	27.15
8	23.15	23.65	23.25	23.75	23.35	23.85
9	21.30	21.80	21.40	21.90	21.50	22.00
1973						
1	39.70	40.20	40.05	40.55	40.20	40.70
2	39.55	40.05	39.95	40.45	40.05	40.55
3	39.20	39.70	39.65	40.15	39.75	40.25
4	38.60	39.10	38.90	39.40	39.10	39.60
5	36.50	37.00	36.80	37.30	36.90	37.40
6	27.95	28.45	28.20	28.70	28.25	28.75
7	23.25	23.75	23.40	23.90	23.50	24.00
8	20.25	20.75	20.35	20.85	20.45	20.95
9	18.60	19.10	18.70	19.20	18.80	19.30

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service.

Continued--

Table 33.--American Pima cotton: Commodity Credit Corporation schedule of minimum loan rates per pound, by grade and staple, net weight--continued.

Grade	Staple length (inches)					
	1-3/8		1-7/16		1-1/2 and longer	
	Ariz. and Calif.	N. Mex. and Texas	Ariz. and Calif.	N. Mex. and Texas	Ariz. and Calif.	N. Mex. and Texas
<u>Cents</u>						
1974						
1	51.05	51.55	51.20	51.70	51.30	51.80
2	50.95	51.45	51.15	51.65	51.20	51.70
3	50.80	51.30	51.00	51.50	51.05	51.55
4	50.55	51.05	50.70	51.20	50.80	51.30
5	49.35	49.85	49.50	50.00	49.55	50.05
6	41.20	41.70	41.30	41.80	41.35	41.85
7	33.40	33.90	33.45	33.95	33.50	34.00
8	31.85	32.35	31.90	32.40	31.95	32.45
9	31.00	31.55	31.10	31.60	31.15	31.65
			1-7/16 and longer			
1975						
1	71.55	72.05	71.95	72.45		
2	71.30	71.80	71.75	72.25		
3	71.00	71.50	71.45	71.95		
4	70.35	70.85	70.60	71.10		
5	63.35	63.85	63.60	64.10		
6	50.75	51.25	51.00	51.50		
7	37.00	37.50	37.15	37.65		
8	34.25	34.75	34.45	34.95		
9	32.70	33.20	32.85	33.35		
1976						
1	78.05	78.55	78.55	79.05		
2	77.60	78.10	78.05	78.55		
3	76.45	76.95	76.95	77.45		
4	75.30	75.80	75.55	76.05		
5	71.90	72.40	72.15	72.55		
6	54.25	54.75	54.50	55.00		
7	41.10	41.60	41.25	41.75		
8	38.85	39.35	39.05	39.55		
9	37.60	38.10	37.75	38.25		
1977						
1	82.00	82.50	82.35	82.85		
2	81.20	81.70	81.55	82.05		
3	80.05	80.55	80.35	80.85		
4	78.50	79.00	78.65	79.15		
5	75.65	76.15	75.80	76.30		
6	57.90	58.40	58.10	58.60		
7	47.80	48.30	47.90	48.40		
8	46.00	46.50	46.10	46.60		
9	44.95	45.45	45.10	45.60		
1978						
1	89.70	90.30	90.20	90.80		
2	88.80	89.40	89.25	89.85		
3	86.80	87.40	87.25	87.85		
4	84.80	85.40	85.05	85.65		
5	82.80	83.40	83.00	83.60		
6	60.40	61.00	60.65	61.25		
7	48.00	48.60	48.20	48.80		
8	45.40	46.00	45.65	46.25		
9	44.00	44.60	44.25	44.85		

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service.

Table 34.--Cotton: Supply and distribution, by type, United States

Year beginning August 1	Supply				Distribution			Difference unaccounted 5/	Ending stocks July 31
	Beginning stocks August 1 1/	Production 2/	Imports	Total 3/	Mill consumption 4/	Exports	Total 3/		
1,000 480-pound net weight bales 6/									
All kinds									
1962	7,699	14,827	137	22,663	8,484	3,429	11,913	386	17,136
1963	11,136	15,294	135	26,565	8,696	5,775	14,471	257	12,351
1964	12,351	15,146	118	27,614	9,261	4,195	13,456	91	14,249
1965	14,249	14,938	118	29,305	9,596	3,035	12,631	354	17,028
1966	17,028	9,557	105	26,690	9,574	4,632	14,406	60	12,344
1967	12,344	7,443	149	19,936	9,077	4,361	13,438	86	6,584
1968	6,584	10,926	68	17,578	8,332	2,825	11,157	123	6,544
1969	6,544	9,990	52	16,586	8,114	2,878	10,992	249	5,843
1970	5,843	10,192	37	16,072	8,204	3,897	12,101	232	4,203
1971	4,203	10,477	72	14,752	8,259	3,365	11,644	150	3,258
1972	3,258	13,704	34	16,996	7,769	5,311	13,080	305	4,221
1973	4,221	12,974	48	17,243	7,472	6,123	13,595	160	3,808
1974	3,808	11,540	34	15,382	5,860	3,926	9,786	112	5,708
1975	5,708	8,302	92	14,102	7,250	3,311	10,561	140	3,681
1976	3,681	10,581	38	14,300	6,674	4,784	11,458	86	2,928
1977	2,928	14,389	5	17,322	6,509	5,484	11,993	18	5,347
1978 8/	5,347								
Upland									
1962	7,604	14,715	55	22,374	8,322	3,426	11,748	304	10,930
1963	10,930	15,130	54	26,114	8,554	5,773	14,327	304	12,091
1964	12,091	15,025	36	27,152	9,107	4,174	13,281	109	13,980
1965	13,980	14,850	31	28,861	9,454	3,029	12,483	356	16,734
1966	16,734	9,484	29	26,247	9,438	4,819	14,257	91	12,081
1967	12,081	7,374	58	19,513	8,948	4,318	13,264	130	6,379
1968	6,379	10,847	38	17,254	8,204	2,816	11,020	133	6,377
1969	6,377	9,913	30	16,320	8,001	2,863	10,864	271	5,272
1970	5,272	10,135	11	15,873	8,105	3,885	11,990	251	4,134
1971	4,134	10,379	42	14,555	8,163	3,376	11,539	166	3,182
1972	3,182	13,608	22	16,812	7,670	5,306	12,976	317	4,153
1973	4,153	12,896	26	17,075	7,384	6,111	13,495	173	3,753
1974	3,753	11,450	24	15,227	5,797	3,914	9,711	133	5,649
1975	5,649	8,247	36	13,932	7,160	3,300	10,460	143	3,615
1976	3,615	10,517	19	14,151	6,595	4,779	11,374	102	2,879
1977	2,879	14,277	1	17,157	6,442	5,459	11,901	22	5,278
1978 8/	5,278								
Extra-long staple 9/									
1962	95	112	82	289	162	3	165	82	206
1963	206	164	81	451	142	2	144	-47	260
1964	260	120	83	463	154	21	175	-19	269
1965	289	88	88	445	142	6	148	-3	294
1966	294	71	76	442	136	13	149	-30	263
1967	263	69	10/91	423	129	45	174	-44	205
1968	205	79	30	314	128	9	137	-10	167
1969	167	77	22	266	113	15	128	-22	116
1970	116	57	26	199	99	12	111	-19	69
1971	69	98	30	197	96	9	105	-16	76
1972	76	96	11	183	99	5	104	-11	68
1973	68	79	21	167	88	12	100	-12	55
1974	55	90	10	155	63	12	75	-21	59
1975	59	55	56	170	90	11	101	-3	66
1976	66	64	19	149	79	5	84	-16	49
1977	49	112	4	165	67	25	92	-4	69
1978 8/	69								

1/ Compiled from Bureau of the Census data and adjusted to an August 1, 480-pound net weight basis. Excludes preseason ginnings.

2/ Includes preseason ginnings.

3/ Totals made from unrounded data.

4/ Adjusted to August 1-July 31 marketing year.

5/ Difference between ending stocks based on Census data and preceding season's supply less distribution. For upland cotton, this difference primarily reflects an increase of an estimated 1 percent in average bale weights due to moisture absorption once cotton is ginned and begins to flow through marketing channels. Additional moisture is absorbed by cotton moving in export channels. For ELS cotton, this difference reflects, in part, reporting discrepancies for stocks, mill consumption, and exports. In addition, ELS supply-demand balances are altered by significant quantities of foreign cotton released from the National Stockpile and included in beginning stocks during 1962-67.

6/ Factors used to convert running bales to equivalent 480-pound net weight bales for carryover and consumption of domestic cotton are based on the relationship between 490 pounds and the gin weight of a running bale, raised by 1 percent (moisture factor).

7/ Includes small amount destroyed.

8/ Preliminary.

9/ Includes American-Pima, Sea Island, and foreign grown ELS cotton.

10/ Imports exceed quota of 85,600 bales, in part, because import data are not adjusted to August 1-July 31 marketing year. Also may include 6,000 or more bales of cotton stapling less than 1-3/8 inches.

Table 35.--Carryover, production, supply and disappearance of American upland cotton by grade, United States \*

Year beginning August 1	White 1/						Light Spotted			Other colored 2/	All grades 3/	
	Good Middling and higher	Strict Middling	Middling	Strict Low Middling	Low Middling	Strict Good Ordinary and Good Ordinary	Strict Middling and Higher	Middling	Strict Low Middling			Low Middling
<u>1,000 bales</u>												
<u>Carryover</u>												
1960	40	1,292	2,998	1,225	330	49	440	469	159	57	368	7,390
1961	37	764	2,095	1,084	258	30	806	1,294	273	53	436	7,079
1962	43	1,321	2,860	1,121	324	79	387	650	257	105	681	7,725
1963	23	751	2,398	2,032	711	163	893	2,103	1,055	284	875	11,006
1964	22	967	2,747	2,080	645	143	827	2,093	1,235	326	1,352	12,110
1965	22	846	2,786	3,001	1,013	149	802	2,249	1,344	329	1,805	14,018
1966	15	430	1,963	2,418	944	270	766	3,772	3,015	813	2,972	16,565
1967	3	241	1,412	1,934	486	109	464	2,685	2,207	430	2,729	12,270
1968	2	126	876	1,291	396	90	146	1,707	778	212	1,435	6,246
1969	2	120	1,237	2,192	730	114	36	652	612	154	652	6,347
<u>Production</u>												
1960	39	1,060	3,909	3,631	1,128	147	421	1,649	1,143	224	1,072	14,199
1961	69	1,595	4,676	2,483	731	117	483	1,668	1,097	332	1,345	14,263
1962	18	751	3,501	4,056	1,265	237	221	1,649	1,815	488	1,241	14,754
1963	8	912	3,782	4,463	1,379	258	221	1,989	1,282	294	837	15,129
1964	7	559	3,124	4,881	1,798	311	98	1,471	1,456	429	1,327	16,032
1965	3	316	2,791	4,931	1,751	299	73	1,694	1,918	364	1,070	14,847
1966	4/	125	1,569	2,798	795	125	33	1,060	1,480	431	1,506	9,491
1967	4/	90	1,378	2,580	578	103	33	973	840	240	795	7,370
1968	1	117	1,763	4,315	1,291	209	25	1,012	1,315	311	791	10,838
1969	4/	54	1,416	3,906	1,220	201	6	498	1,370	538	1,188	9,860
<u>Supply 5/</u>												
1960	79	2,352	6,907	4,856	1,458	196	861	2,118	1,302	281	1,460	21,589
1961	106	2,359	6,771	3,566	989	147	1,289	2,962	1,370	386	1,781	21,341
1962	61	2,073	6,361	5,177	1,589	317	608	2,299	2,073	592	1,923	22,479
1963	31	1,663	6,180	6,494	2,090	421	1,114	4,091	2,337	578	1,712	26,134
1964	28	1,527	5,871	6,961	2,443	454	925	3,564	2,691	755	2,679	27,143
1965	24	1,162	5,577	7,933	2,765	448	875	3,943	3,262	693	2,876	28,866
1966	15	556	3,532	5,216	1,739	395	799	4,832	4,494	1,244	4,478	26,056
1967	3	332	2,790	4,514	1,064	212	496	3,658	3,047	670	3,524	19,641
1968	2	243	2,639	5,606	1,687	300	170	2,119	2,093	523	2,226	17,085
1969	2	174	2,654	6,098	1,950	315	41	1,150	1,982	692	1,840	16,207
<u>Disappearance 6/</u>												
1960	42	1,588	4,812	3,772	1,280	167	55	824	1,029	227	1,024	14,512
1961	63	1,038	3,911	2,445	665	68	902	2,312	1,113	281	1,100	13,616
1962	37	1,321	3,963	3,145	878	154	-285	196	1,017	308	1,048	11,474
1963	9	696	3,433	4,414	1,445	278	287	1,999	1,102	252	360	14,023
1964	7	680	3,084	3,960	1,429	305	123	1,315	1,347	426	874	13,124
1965	9	732	3,614	5,515	1,820	178	109	172	248	-120	-97	12,300
1966	12	314	2,120	3,282	1,252	286	336	2,147	2,287	814	1,749	13,786
1967	2	205	1,915	3,224	668	122	351	2,269	2,269	458	2,089	13,394
1968	1	123	1,402	3,413	957	186	135	1,480	1,480	369	1,574	10,738
1969	1	70	1,527	4,121	1,298	228	-24	1,324	1,324	535	1,452	10,572

\* See footnotes end of table.

Continued--

Table 35.--Carryover, production, supply and disappearance of American upland cotton by grade, United States--continued

Year beginning August 1	White 1/					Light Spotted					Other colored 2/	All grades 3/
	Good Middling and higher	Strict Middling	Middling	Strict Low Middling	Low Middling	Strict Good Ordinary and Good Ordinary	Strict Middling and Higher	Middling	Strict Low Middling	Low Middling		
	1,000 bales											
	Carryover											
1970	1	104	1,127	1,977	652	87	66	576	658	156	232	5,635
1971	1	86	867	1,460	449	51	76	592	375	59	166	4,183
1972	4/	55	525	982	427	118	18	121	262	202	441	3,150
1973	4/	32	297	1,131	760	161	6	115	389	221	749	3,863
1974	4/	30	529	1,287	581	75	15	500	397	93	179	3,687
1975	4/	28	527	2,164	974	116	13	312	743	253	281	5,414
1976	4/	25	525	1,175	657	105	4	176	378	173	296	3,513
1977	4/	27	335	999	482	81	2	162	297	119	361	2,867
1978												
	Production											
1970	4/	47	1,448	3,511	1,664	217	6	912	1,370	463	418	10,055
1971	4/	34	1,291	3,500	1,486	258	4	418	1,397	1,025	726	10,133
1972	4/	25	1,078	4,469	2,881	503	3	481	1,807	814	1,114	13,176
1973	4/	60	2,252	5,047	1,870	243	5	958	1,309	489	302	12,533
1974	4/	23	1,370	4,633	2,217	301	3	290	1,364	681	359	11,240
1975	4/	40	1,470	2,845	1,140	139	4	435	1,109	460	456	8,098
1976	4/	25	1,402	4,169	1,138	163	6	587	1,208	456	1,131	10,284
1977												
1978												
	Supply 5/											
1970	1	152	2,574	5,488	2,316	304	71	1,488	2,028	619	650	15,691
1971	1	120	2,158	4,960	1,929	309	81	1,010	1,772	1,084	892	14,317
1972	4/	80	1,602	5,452	3,308	620	21	601	2,069	1,016	1,555	16,325
1973	4/	92	2,550	6,177	2,630	404	11	1,073	1,698	710	1,051	16,396
1974	4/	53	1,899	5,919	2,798	376	18	791	1,761	774	538	14,927
1975	4/	67	1,997	5,009	2,114	255	18	748	1,852	713	738	13,511
1976	4/	50	1,928	5,344	1,794	267	10	763	1,586	630	1,426	13,797
1977												
1978												
	Disappearance 6/											
1970	-1	66	1,707	4,028	1,867	252	-5	896	1,654	560	484	11,507
1971	1	65	1,634	3,978	1,502	192	63	890	1,510	882	451	11,167
1972	4/	47	1,305	4,321	2,548	459	15	486	1,680	794	806	12,462
1973	4/	62	2,020	4,891	2,049	329	-5	573	1,301	617	872	12,709
1974	4/	26	1,372	3,755	1,824	259	5	478	1,018	520	257	9,513
1975	4/	42	1,471	3,835	1,457	151	14	572	1,474	540	442	9,998
1976	4/	23	1,591	4,345	1,313	186	7	600	1,289	511	1,065	10,930
1977												
1978												

1/ Plus grades of white included with straight grades.

2/ Other colored includes all grades of Spotted, Tinged, Stained, Light Gray, Gray and below grade.

3/ As reported by the Bureau of the Census. Totals made from unrounded data.

4/ Less than 500 bales.

5/ Carryover at the beginning of the season plus crop.

6/ Supply minus carryover end of the season.

Cotton Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

Table 36.--Carryover, production, supply and disappearance of American upland cotton, by staple length, United States \*

Year beginning August 1	13/16 in. and shorter (26)	7/8 in. (28)	29/32 in. (29)	15/16 in. (30)	31/32 in. (31)	1 in. (32)	1-1/32 in. (33)	1-1/16 in. (34)	1-3/32 in. (35)	1-1/8 in. and longer (36)	All staple lengths 1/
<u>1,000 bales</u>											
<u>Carryover</u>											
1960	6	53	132	641	598	733	1,546	2,827	590	264	7,390
1961	1	10	35	231	321	668	2,361	2,816	458	176	7,078
1962	3	59	139	744	432	699	1,455	2,823	976	395	7,725
1963	2	62	572	1,641	579	773	2,416	3,983	746	231	11,005
1964	13	247	1,154	1,685	588	1,002	3,251	3,393	625	154	12,110
1965	25	240	1,102	2,208	765	1,006	3,570	3,996	833	274	14,018
1966	25	391	1,682	2,927	907	1,090	4,700	3,711	772	389	16,565
1967	8	141	1,038	2,906	827	953	3,291	2,092	652	362	12,270
1968	9	83	407	1,253	437	530	1,110	1,309	695	413	6,246
1969	2/	15	57	343	404	508	773	1,804	1,513	928	6,347
<u>Production</u>											
1960	2	31	309	1,655	1,376	1,028	3,067	5,328	895	509	14,199
1961	2	41	550	2,161	1,100	962	2,113	5,243	1,585	505	14,263
1962	3	52	726	2,302	759	789	2,856	5,087	1,757	423	14,754
1963	17	233	1,186	1,952	484	725	3,473	5,607	1,099	351	15,129
1964	49	382	814	1,630	564	764	3,574	5,128	1,692	435	15,032
1965	9	108	934	2,304	643	701	2,854	5,040	1,818	435	14,847
1966	8	93	641	1,376	437	359	1,283	3,294	1,595	404	9,491
1967	2	43	339	781	541	391	718	2,110	1,697	749	7,370
1968	1	8	117	763	746	784	923	2,814	2,862	1,820	10,838
1969	7	133	416	629	499	552	1,037	3,047	2,846	693	9,860
<u>Supply 3/</u>											
1960	8	84	442	2,296	1,974	1,761	4,613	8,155	1,484	772	21,589
1961	3	51	586	2,393	1,421	1,631	4,474	8,059	2,043	601	21,341
1962	5	112	865	3,046	1,191	1,488	4,311	7,910	2,733	818	22,479
1963	20	295	1,758	3,593	1,063	1,499	5,889	9,590	1,845	582	26,134
1964	62	629	1,968	3,315	1,152	1,766	6,825	8,520	2,317	589	27,143
1965	35	348	2,035	4,512	1,408	1,707	6,424	9,036	2,651	709	28,865
1966	33	485	2,324	4,308	1,344	1,449	5,984	7,005	2,367	763	26,056
1967	10	184	1,377	3,687	1,368	1,344	4,009	4,202	2,349	1,111	19,641
1968	9	91	524	2,016	1,183	1,314	2,034	4,123	3,557	2,232	17,085
1969	8	149	474	972	903	1,061	1,810	4,851	4,359	1,620	16,207
<u>Disappearance 4/</u>											
1960	7	74	406	2,064	1,654	1,093	2,252	5,339	1,026	597	14,512
1961	2/	-9	447	1,648	989	932	3,019	5,236	1,068	285	13,616
1962	3	50	293	1,405	613	715	1,895	3,927	1,987	587	11,474
1963	7	48	604	1,908	475	496	2,639	6,197	1,221	428	14,023
1964	37	389	856	1,107	387	760	3,255	4,524	1,484	315	13,124
1965	10	-43	353	1,585	502	617	1,724	5,325	1,879	349	12,300
1966	24	344	1,286	1,397	516	497	2,692	4,973	1,715	401	13,786
1967	1	101	970	2,433	931	813	2,899	2,893	1,654	699	13,394
1968	9	76	467	1,673	779	806	1,260	2,319	2,044	1,305	10,738
1969	6	134	430	816	790	804	1,066	2,514	2,955	1,057	10,752

\* See footnotes end of table.

Continued--

Table 36.--Carryover, production, supply and disappearance of American upland cotton, by staple length, United States--Continued

Year beginning August 1	1 1/2 in. and shorter (26)	7/8 in. (28)	29/32 in. (29)	15/16 in. (30)	31/32 in. (31)	1 in. (32)	1-1/32 in. (33)	1-1/16 in. (34)	1-3/32 in. (35)	1-1/8 in. and longer (36)	All staple lengths 1/
	<u>1,000 bales</u>										
	<u>Carryover</u>										
1970	2	14	44	156	113	257	745	2,337	1,404	564	5,635
1971	2/	9	35	164	80	173	323	1,465	1,501	433	4,183
1972	1	23	166	391	118	179	243	947	756	326	3,150
1973	1	26	90	385	331	344	468	1,263	703	253	3,863
1974	2/	13	100	413	409	385	448	918	715	287	3,687
1975	2/	7	63	277	296	314	475	1,559	1,774	649	5,414
1976	1	16	71	223	192	214	356	997	1,072	371	3,513
1977	2/	1	18	123	162	264	375	914	736	273	2,867
1978											
	<u>Production</u>										
1970	2	35	350	1,046	588	524	1,016	3,772	2,002	720	10,055
1971	7	63	335	926	514	311	532	2,534	3,321	1,590	10,133
1972	2/	11	157	802	1,188	1,146	1,318	4,694	2,861	998	13,176
1973	2	31	242	1,208	1,535	1,104	841	3,629	3,180	759	12,533
1974	1	12	70	424	684	594	532	2,543	4,966	1,414	11,420
1975	4	67	289	620	694	515	390	1,547	2,949	1,023	8,098
1976	5	9	77	570	980	890	1,060	2,526	2,953	1,219	10,284
1977											
1978											
	<u>Supply 3/</u>										
1970	3	50	394	1,202	701	781	1,761	6,109	3,406	1,283	15,691
1971	8	72	370	1,089	594	483	855	3,999	4,822	2,023	14,317
1972	1	34	323	1,193	1,305	1,325	1,561	5,641	3,617	1,324	16,325
1973	4	57	332	1,593	1,866	1,447	1,309	4,892	3,884	1,013	16,396
1974	1	25	170	837	1,093	979	979	3,461	5,681	1,701	14,927
1975	4	75	352	897	990	829	865	3,106	4,723	1,671	13,511
1976	1	25	148	793	1,172	1,103	1,417	3,523	4,025	1,590	13,797
1977											
1978											
	<u>Disappearance 4/</u>										
1970	3	41	359	1,038	621	609	1,438	4,644	1,904	851	11,507
1971	7	49	204	698	477	304	612	3,052	4,066	1,697	11,167
1972	2/	9	233	808	974	981	1,094	4,378	2,914	1,071	12,462
1973	3	44	233	1,180	1,457	1,062	862	3,974	3,168	726	12,709
1974	1	18	107	560	797	665	505	1,902	3,907	1,052	9,513
1975	3	58	281	674	798	615	508	2,108	3,651	1,300	9,998
1976	1	23	130	670	1,010	840	1,042	2,609	3,288	1,316	10,930
1977											
1978											

1/ As reported by the Bureau of the Census. Totals from unrounded data.

2/ Less than 500 bales.

3/ Carryover beginning of season plus crop.

4/ Supply minus carryover end of season.

Cotton Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.



Table 37.--Carryover of cotton, by growths, at all locations, United States

Year beginning August 1	American				Foreign			All kinds				
	Mills	Public storage	Elsewhere 1/	Total 2/	Mills	Public storage	Total 2/	Mills 2/	Public storage 2/	Elsewhere 1/	Total 2/	
					1,000 bales 3/							
1960	1,388	5,919	215	7,522	18	19	37	1,406	5,938	215	7,559	
1961	1,885	4,812	490	7,187	20	21	41	1,905	4,833	490	7,228	
1962	1,504	6,095	190	7,789	19	24	42	1,522	6,119	190	7,831	
1963	1,196	9,647	280	11,123	19	74	93	1,215	9,721	280	11,216	
1964	1,120	10,916	270	12,306	25	48	72	1,145	10,964	270	12,378	
1965	1,472	12,521	230	14,223	18	49	67	1,491	12,570	230	14,291	
1966	1,339	15,274	188	16,801	21	41	62	1,359	15,315	188	16,862	
1967	1,757	10,318	400	12,475	22	36	58	1,779	10,355	400	12,533	
1968	1,825	4,277	300	6,402	31	15	46	1,856	4,292	300	6,448	
1969	1,623	4,466	400	6,489	14	17	31	1,638	4,483	400	6,521	
1970	1,411	3,962	360	5,733	12	15	27	1,423	3,977	360	5,760	
1971	1,630	2,206	400	4,237	11	4	15	1,641	2,211	400	4,252	
1972	1,523	1,607	80	3,210	17	7	24	1,540	1,614	80	3,234	
1973	1,492	2,074	350	3,916	8	5	13	1,500	2,079	350	3,929	
1974	1,431	2,101	200	3,732	8	3	11	1,439	2,104	200	3,743	
1975	1,126	4,063	275	5,464	6	11	17	1,132	4,074	275	5,481	
1976	1,180	2,215	150	3,546	30	18	48	1,211	2,233	150	3,594	
1977	1,047	1,787	75	2,909	7	4	11	1,054	1,791	75	2,920	
1978 4/	1,118	3,803	400	5,321	2	4	6	1,120	3,806	400	5,326	

1/ Includes cotton on shipboard but not cleared, in transit, on farms; etc. 2/ Totals were made before data were rounded. 3/ American in running bales, foreign in bales of 500 pounds. 4/ Preliminary. Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 38.--Average charge per bale for ginning upland cotton, by States  
(Charges for bagging and ties included in all prices.)

Year beginning August 1	Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Fla.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	Mo.
<u>Dollars</u>									
1960	11.79	17.08	16.26	16.30	13.23	12.61	15.31	13.42	18.52
1961	12.24	18.23	17.67	17.84	14.24	13.37	15.89	14.47	19.87
1962	12.44	18.38	17.71	18.56	13.44	13.28	16.31	14.69	19.77
1963	12.72	19.48	17.20	18.58	15.86	13.50	16.01	14.76	19.52
1964	12.77	18.76	17.62	19.05	14.48	13.63	16.63	14.50	19.40
1965	13.26	18.79	17.88	18.82	14.04	13.79	16.53	15.19	18.82
1966	13.55	20.78	18.31	19.41	14.40	14.08	17.29	15.91	20.70
1967	13.36	20.64	18.00	21.36	14.31	13.65	17.48	16.08	20.48
1968	14.32	20.08	18.49	21.44	14.34	14.26	17.17	16.07	20.73
1969	14.72	21.82	19.23	22.31	14.59	14.09	17.49	16.96	19.47
1970	16.69	22.16	19.42	22.78	14.62	14.95	17.72	17.39	22.33
1971	15.96	21.92	20.16	23.80	1/	16.53	18.15	17.13	21.98
1972	17.02	21.72	19.72	23.06	1/	17.33	19.10	18.01	24.29
1973	19.10	23.47	22.74	23.50	1/	20.12	21.86	21.03	26.65
1974	23.80	26.55	31.23	28.64	1/	23.81	28.53	28.10	33.31
1975	23.47	29.35	30.39	29.00	1/	24.40	29.08	27.81	32.32
1976	25.94	30.42	31.96	32.19	1/	27.66	28.98	29.48	37.73
1977	27.03	33.26	30.70	35.13	1/	27.74	30.35	29.79	37.53
1978									
<u>Dollars</u>									
	N. Mex.	N. C.	Okla.	S. C.	Tenn.	Tex.	Va.	U. S.	
1960	14.97	12.45	17.26	12.78	14.30	16.17	9.58	15.42	
1961	17.06	13.54	19.87	13.78	15.42	17.94	12.00	16.83	
1962	17.36	13.57	19.79	14.17	15.71	18.27	11.99	17.08	
1963	17.65	13.73	19.20	14.25	15.28	18.11	12.21	16.80	
1964	17.78	14.46	20.10	14.18	15.50	17.96	12.38	16.78	
1965	19.84	15.02	19.13	14.84	15.00	18.84	12.44	17.30	
1966	20.27	14.99	20.70	14.95	18.59	19.65	13.25	18.25	
1967	19.21	15.08	19.25	15.37	18.42	19.48	1/	18.60	
1968	19.41	17.77	19.39	17.07	17.62	19.36	1/	18.64	
1969	19.24	16.85	19.49	16.40	17.51	20.07	1/	19.15	
1970	20.01	17.92	19.40	17.51	19.70	20.00	1/	19.40	
1971	21.58	19.63	21.42	17.82	18.29	23.12	1/	20.33	
1972	20.08	19.90	19.16	20.12	18.81	23.26	1/	21.01	
1973	25.64	24.45	22.79	24.23	27.71	25.60	1/	23.74	
1974	32.15	28.10	28.77	30.18	29.50	33.20	1/	29.38	
1975	35.06	30.02	32.50	30.64	28.86	39.92	1/	32.13	
1976	36.49	31.94	27.81	29.79	31.20	37.29	1/	32.87	
1977	39.50	32.74	32.78	31.85	27.40	38.37	1/	34.73	
1978									

1/ Not available.

Table 39.--Average receiving charge per bale of cotton at public warehouses and compresses, by States 1/

Year beginning August 1	Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	Mo.
<u>Cents</u>								
1960	73	100	66	99	67	73	67	65
1961	84	100	65	84	96	73	66	65
1962	83	79	66	58	95	73	65	65
1963	85	60	66	52	92	74	66	65
1964	86	63	66	54	101	73	66	65
1965	83	52	66	53	98	73	67	65
1966	97	48	76	51	109	77	76	75
1967	106	73	75	50	106	82	79	75
1968	104	67	99	52	120	98	98	92
1969	107	62	110	75	115	102	105	104
1970	113	82	114	77	95	100	100	113
1971	111	80	113	89	126	112	117	106
1972	104	2/	114	2/	133	116	115	114
1973	137	2/	116	2/	140	123	119	115
1974	172	2/	118	2/	157	154	128	115
1975	191	2/	122	2/	165	139	133	120
1976	198	2/	120	2/	176	142	139	120
1977	195	2/	152	2/	183	155	151	150
1978								
<u>Cents</u>								
	N. Mex.	N. C.	Okla.	S. C.	Tenn.	Tex.		U. S.
1960	86	49	71	70	68	78		77
1961	95	49	75	71	66	87		80
1962	95	48	75	64	66	84		74
1963	95	54	75	71	66	90		74
1964	75	51	75	71	66	91		74
1965	76	56	75	75	66	93		75
1966	84	53	75	81	76	90		78
1967	75	62	75	80	76	98		83
1968	88	57	95	92	99	101		90
1969	86	64	100	90	109	102		97
1970	92	63	100	91	114	100		100
1971	77	66	100	90	110	108		106
1972	100	72	100	97	114	107		110
1973	83	92	110	103	115	117		118
1974	121	112	132	128	115	128		132
1975	142	117	2/	139	118	141		136
1976	2/	153	150	138	120	169		154
1977	160	135	170	154	135	158		156
1978								

1/ Based on published tariffs of major units of the public cotton warehouse industry chiefly represented by those with compress facilities. 2/ Not available.

Table 40.--Average monthly charge per bale for storage of cotton, by States 1/

Year beginning August 1	Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	Mo.
<u>Cents</u>								
1960	54	51	50	46	57	51	55	50
1961	58	50	50	45	57	51	50	50
1962	56	49	50	46	57	50	50	50
1963	55	49	50	47	57	51	50	50
1964	55	51	50	49	60	52	50	50
1965	56	51	50	50	57	50	50	50
1966	60	59	50	50	57	54	54	55
1967	60	59	55	51	58	53	55	55
1968	62	60	64	54	60	60	62	64
1969	61	60	70	60	61	69	68	67
1970	61	73	78	60	62	61	73	76
1971	64	70	70	59	65	66	74	70
1972	66	72	78	60	68	74	78	79
1973	75	71	90	67	74	77	78	86
1974	96	89	85	82	88	92	97	96
1975	100	94	101	97	92	98	102	100
1976	93	103	115	102	96	108	112	115
1977	100	94	101	97	92	98	102	100
1978								
<u>Cents</u>								
	N. Mex.	N. C.	Okla.	S. C.	Tenn.	Tex.	U. S.	
1960	48	49	49	53	51	51	51	
1961	50	49	50	52	50	53	52	
1962	50	50	50	51	50	53	52	
1963	48	50	50	52	50	51	51	
1964	48	49	50	52	50	53	52	
1965	46	52	50	52	50	53	52	
1966	47	52	50	51	55	52	53	
1967	47	53	50	56	55	53	54	
1968	58	55	60	57	65	53	58	
1969	54	53	60	60	69	60	63	
1970	55	56	59	58	78	57	65	
1971	60	60	63	60	70	62	66	
1972	61	63	64	63	76	65	69	
1973	68	65	119	66	88	72	76	
1974	82	82	107	72	96	79	85	
1975	80	83	---	75	97	89	94	
1976	---	84	93	75	115	88	90	
1977	80	83	---	75	97	89	94	
1978								

1/ Based on published tariffs of major units of the cotton warehouse industry chiefly represented by those with compress facilities.

Table 41.--Average charge per bale for compressing cotton,  
by type of compression, by States 1/

Year beginning August 1	Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Cal.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	Mo.	N. Mex.	N.C.	Okla.	S.C.	Tenn.	Tex.	U.S.
<u>Cents</u>															
<u>Standard density</u>															
1960	130	160	100	170	130	128	110	100	175	---	163	129	100	171	143
1961	138	160	100	169	138	129	106	100	182	---	176	133	100	183	148
1962	139	160	100	173	---	129	106	100	185	---	176	133	100	183	148
1963	140	176	120	184	---	136	123	120	190	---	200	132	120	184	158
1964	142	176	120	190	---	136	125	120	188	---	200	133	121	187	156
1965	145	176	120	183	---	133	125	120	188	---	200	145	122	187	156
1966	157	185	135	192	162	144	138	135	195	---	200	149	137	197	170
1967	169	200	168	200	165	155	146	135	210	175	227	175	137	212	187
1968	179	216	173	217	176	175	176	175	215	182	245	182	175	223	201
1969	180	216	190	225	176	191	191	190	217	185	250	180	182	227	208
1970	194	224	222	223	176	214	215	225	221	---	250	199	220	238	226
1971	208	224	222	225	183	213	224	225	218	230	250	203	225	231	225
1972	227	236	225	229	230	225	225	225	230	230	250	230	225	254	236
1973	265	259	267	258	233	259	263	264	275	255	300	239	264	288	273
1974	343	296	315	294	240	307	316	312	315	---	325	320	312	314	307
1975	375	353	375	340	275	338	368	375	362	---	---	275	375	370	355
<u>High density</u>															
1960	150	180	140	189	150	145	142	140	188	---	163	146	140	175	172
1961	154	180	140	190	158	147	142	140	194	---	176	150	140	184	177
1962	156	180	140	195	---	146	142	140	200	---	176	153	140	185	179
1963	159	196	160	208	---	154	160	160	200	---	200	147	160	184	184
1964	158	196	160	214	---	162	161	160	200	---	200	147	161	188	189
1965	163	196	160	202	---	157	162	160	200	---	200	164	162	187	184
1966	189	205	180	212	191	171	181	180	206	---	200	183	181	198	196
1967	194	225	216	221	210	192	203	180	220	200	227	200	181	214	212
1968	216	240	223	241	220	217	225	225	215	210	245	206	225	224	228
1969	205	240	250	255	220	225	247	250	228	210	250	205	238	228	237
1970	225	249	295	248	225	282	283	300	231	---	250	223	289	239	254
1971	232	248	276	250	228	280	300	300	238	243	250	242	275	235	255
1972	245	260	282	255	245	291	300	300	248	245	250	245	281	257	266
<u>Universal density</u>															
1973	---	260	267	---	---	263	255	264	275	---	---	---	264	276	272
1974	---	303	315	298	---	312	317	312	315	---	325	---	312	314	309
1975	---	353	375	345	350	334	370	375	362	---	---	---	375	371	358
1976	375	384	400	348	---	397	395	400	---	---	425	---	400	397	392
1977	416	438	450	409	---	450	443	450	417	---	450	---	450	464	426

1/ Based on published tariffs of major units of the public cotton warehouse industry chiefly represented by those with compress facilities.

Table 42.--Cotton broadwoven goods at cotton mills: Ratio of stocks to unfilled orders, unadjusted and seasonally adjusted, United States <sup>1/</sup>

Year	January		February		March		April		May		June	
	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed
1960	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.26	0.31	0.30
1961	.60	.60	.54	.56	.48	.50	.49	.49	.48	.50	.50	.49
1962	.46	.46	.40	.41	.40	.42	.43	.44	.45	.46	.51	.49
1963	.59	.59	.58	.60	.55	.57	.58	.59	.58	.58	.56	.55
1964	.46	.46	.48	.49	.50	.52	.55	.56	.54	.54	.49	.47
1965	.27	.27	.24	.25	.22	.23	.21	.21	.20	.20	.21	.20
1966	.21	.20	.18	.18	.17	.18	.17	.17	.17	.16	.18	.17
1967	.27	.27	.28	.29	.30	.31	.33	.33	.37	.37	.41	.39
1968	.37	.37	.41	.40	.40	.41	.41	.41	.42	.42	.44	.41
1969	.43	.42	.42	.41	.40	.40	.39	.39	.40	.40	.40	.38
1970	.43	.42	.43	.42	.43	.43	.42	.42	.41	.40	.38	.37
1971	.37	.37	.37	.36	.34	.34	.34	.34	.31	.31	.32	.31
1972	.26	.26	.26	.25	.24	.24	.23	.23	.22	.22	.22	.21
1973	.17	.17	.16	.15	.14	.14	.14	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13
1974	.17	.17	.18	.18	.18	.18	.19	.18	.22	.22	.22	.21
1975	.67	.66	.74	.71	.61	.61	.53	.53	.53	.52	.48	.46
1976	.38	.37	.37	.36	.32	.33	.31	.31	.30	.30	.32	.30
1977	.42	.41	.44	.43	.39	.39	.38	.38	.41	.40	.40	.39
1978	.34	.33	.37	.36	.33	.33	.35	.34	.35	.35	.35	.33
Year	July		August		September		October		November		December	
	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed
1960	0.34	0.34	0.41	0.39	0.47	0.45	0.52	0.50	0.58	0.58	0.63	0.65
1961	.46	.46	.42	.40	.41	.39	.42	.41	.43	.43	.42	.43
1962	.54	.54	.59	.57	.59	.57	.57	.56	.57	.56	.56	.58
1963	.51	.51	.52	.51	.50	.49	.44	.44	.41	.41	.42	.44
1964	.44	.43	.41	.40	.38	.38	.34	.35	.31	.32	.29	.30
1965	.21	.21	.21	.21	.22	.21	.22	.22	.22	.22	.22	.23
1966	.18	.18	.19	.18	.19	.19	.21	.21	.23	.24	.24	.25
1967	.42	.42	.38	.37	.38	.37	.37	.38	.35	.36	.34	.35
1968	.41	.41	.43	.42	.45	.45	.41	.41	.40	.42	.39	.40
1969	.39	.39	.41	.40	.43	.42	.42	.42	.39	.41	.40	.42
1970	.38	.39	.39	.38	.37	.37	.37	.37	.34	.37	.36	.37
1971	.30	.31	.33	.32	.33	.34	.34	.34	.30	.32	.27	.28
1972	.23	.23	.22	.21	.20	.20	.20	.20	.18	.19	.18	.19
1973	.14	.14	.15	.15	.15	.15	.16	.16	.17	.18	.16	.17
1974	.26	.26	.32	.31	.34	.33	.44	.45	.53	.57	.59	.62
1975	.44	.45	.42	.42	.40	.39	.38	.38	.40	.42	.34	.36
1976	.32	.33	.36	.35	.35	.34	.38	.39	.43	.46	.42	.44
1977	.42	.43	.44	.43	.38	.37	.40	.40	.41	.44	.34	.36
1978	.26	.27	.29	.29	.28	.27	.34	.35	.26	.28		

<sup>1/</sup> End of month.

Compiled from records of "The American Textile Manufacturers Institute, Inc."

Table 43.--Production of cotton broadwoven goods, United States

Calendar year	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting <sup>1/</sup>	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	
<u>Million linear yards</u>					
1960	206	2,482	3,320	449	
1961	223	2,429	3,225	416	
1962	226	2,555	3,187	426	
1963	213	2,394	2,979	436	
1964	234	2,529	2,963	495	
1965	247	2,642	3,111	479	
1966	285	2,654	3,063	425	
1967	278	2,545	2,872	381	
1968	271	2,169	2,778	326	
1969	275	1,970	2,748	319	
1970	208	1,803	2,392	389	
1971	184	1,741	2,355	439	
1972	150	1,501	2,136	473	
1973	157	1,252	1,968	482	
1974	145	1,116	1,868	511	
1975	120	880	1,451	681	
1976	125	906	1,837	790	
1977	95	710	1,675	493	
1978					
<u>Million linear yards</u>					
	Towels, toweling, and dishcloths	Napped fabrics <sup>2/</sup>	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven fabrics	Total
1960	548	202	1,705	452	9,366
1961	576	179	1,667	453	9,168
1962	616	173	1,624	442	9,248
1963	618	150	1,520	449	8,759
1964	658	165	1,447	476	8,966
1965	713	176	1,358	456	9,181
1966	656	154	1,151	452	8,840
1967	624	152	945	482	8,278
1968	620	143	717	452	7,476
1969	591	143	475	447	6,969
1970	566	132	313	443	6,246
1971	563	126	202	540	6,149
1972	590	135	173	507	5,666
1973	553	124	130	420	5,086
1974	516	122	106	330	4,714
1975	454	98	91	320	4,095
1976	486	110	100	364	4,718
1977	493	115	86	688	4,356
1978					

<sup>1/</sup> Includes allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes blankets and blanketing.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 44.--Exports of cotton cloth from the United States, to specified countries <sup>1/</sup>

Calendar year	United Kingdom	Canada	Cuba	Argentina	Colombia	Haiti	Central America	Rep. of South Africa	Indonesia	Rep. of the Philippines	Other countries	Total <sup>2/</sup>
<u>Million square yards</u>												
1960	17.1	197.5	8.4	0.9	0.8	8.8	34.6	22.7	1.4	37.5	109.9	439.6
1961	26.5	217.3	0	.6	.3	8.0	31.9	17.7	16.8	35.2	118.0	472.3
1962	11.2	190.0	0	.2	.1	5.7	32.3	20.5	1.0	28.9	129.3	419.2
1963	5.7	173.1	0	.1	.2	4.3	30.9	20.5	.6	24.4	111.4	371.2
1964	6.5	180.5	0	.1	.1	4.7	26.9	19.1	.2	23.6	134.4	396.1
1965	3.2	145.5	0	0	.2	2.3	21.1	14.8	.5	21.0	99.5	308.1
1966	3.3	181.2	0	.1	.2	2.0	20.9	16.8	.4	23.5	88.2	336.6
1967	4.7	146.8	0	0	.2	2.0	14.3	11.7	2.1	17.3	88.9	288.0
1968	5.0	113.2	0	.1	.1	1.5	13.4	8.5	1.7	13.3	116.3	273.1
1969	5.2	128.6	0	.3	.2	1.3	14.5	7.1	.5	12.5	129.5	299.7
1970	7.7	106.9	0	.3	.4	1.6	14.0	6.1	.6	6.6	122.4	266.6
1971	9.4	136.6	0	.2	.2	1.9	9.3	5.7	1.1	4.1	132.5	301.0
1972	15.4	149.7	0	0	.5	2.7	12.1	7.5	.6	3.0	187.2	378.7
1973	20.4	152.6	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	1.1	12.1	11.8	1.1	3.9	240.2	443.2
1974	33.5	163.4	0	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	1.0	11.4	13.4	.7	6.2	272.3	501.9
1975	33.3	136.2	0	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	1.0	5.5	8.2	.2	5.3	265.0	454.7
1976	39.7	155.7	0	<u>3/</u>	.2	2.0	7.3	6.7	<u>3/</u>	10.0	306.0	527.6
1977	37.4	144.4	2.8	.2	.4	2.2	15.2	4.1	<u>3/</u>	6.6	229.7	443.0

<sup>1/</sup> Includes duck, tire fabrics, all other cotton cloths, bleached, unbleached, yarn dyed and colored, and mixtures made largely of cotton yarns. <sup>2/</sup> Totals were made before figures were rounded to millions. <sup>3/</sup> Less than 50,000 square yards.  
Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.



Table 45.--Exports of cotton cloth, United States, by months, 1/

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total 2/
<u>Million square yards</u>													
1960	47.5	38.7	42.1	35.5	36.8	33.6	41.0	24.1	28.3	36.2	34.5	40.8	439.6
1961	42.3	41.7	43.9	38.5	34.4	40.0	26.8	44.0	40.8	40.5	39.7	39.6	472.3
1962	32.7	38.9	42.6	40.0	35.5	39.3	34.6	32.2	29.9	29.6	31.1	32.7	419.2
1963	16.2	37.1	34.4	33.8	32.1	26.9	33.7	27.5	27.5	36.8	31.7	33.4	371.2
1964	33.7	29.7	38.6	38.5	44.1	45.4	28.2	21.9	28.3	30.0	27.6	30.0	396.1
1965	17.5	19.5	33.2	27.1	23.3	36.3	20.5	27.7	24.4	25.8	29.2	23.7	308.1
1966	27.4	23.3	30.3	34.0	27.8	29.5	25.7	27.0	26.6	27.7	31.3	26.0	336.6
1967	26.6	25.2	27.0	24.2	25.7	22.2	18.4	20.1	22.8	21.2	25.2	29.4	288.0
1968	22.4	23.5	23.0	23.5	24.3	18.9	15.6	21.4	34.5	17.9	23.5	24.5	273.1
1969	11.9	20.5	24.5	24.8	22.8	24.1	26.0	25.4	34.8	27.0	32.4	25.5	299.7
1970	25.7	20.7	27.7	23.5	21.7	21.3	22.2	18.3	17.9	24.0	23.7	19.8	266.6
1971	21.2	22.4	26.9	25.1	24.1	21.5	22.1	23.4	30.0	18.0	24.9	40.9	301.0
1972	33.4	31.0	36.6	32.1	31.7	32.0	24.6	28.3	31.3	33.8	30.9	33.0	378.7
1973	33.2	31.6	35.9	34.4	37.2	37.3	30.5	31.9	40.3	44.0	42.9	43.9	443.2
1974	48.0	39.0	35.2	52.2	45.6	45.8	44.6	35.2	37.3	45.0	39.1	34.9	501.9
1975	34.1	32.8	43.9	40.0	40.3	35.8	33.0	32.5	35.6	48.5	40.0	38.3	454.7
1976	43.8	37.7	54.3	43.8	41.7	44.3	36.6	39.6	41.9	52.2	42.1	49.4	527.6
1977	42.1	46.1	43.7	45.0	35.3	33.9	27.8	28.9	37.8	28.1	28.2	46.1	443.0
1978	30.5	10.4	34.6	31.3	30.3	27.6	27.3	30.2					

1/ Includes duck, tire fabrics, all other cotton cloths, bleached, unbleached, yarn dyed and colored, and mixtures made largely of cotton yarns. 2/ Totals were made before figures were rounded to millions. Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 46.--U.S. mill consumption of fibers: Total and per capita

Year beginning January 1	Population July 1 1/	Cotton 2/			Wool 3/			Cellulosic manmade fibers 4/			
		Total	Percentage of fibers	Per capita	Total	Percentage of fibers	Per capita	Total	Percentage of fibers	Per capita	
		Mil. Hbl. lb.	Pct.	Lb.	Mil. Hbl. lb.	Pct.	Lb.	Mil. Hbl. lb.	Pct.	Lb.	
1960	180.7	4,232.8	64.8	23.4	411.0	6.3	2.3	1,055.4	16.2	5.8	
1961	183.7	4,122.3	62.4	22.4	412.1	6.2	2.2	1,128.0	17.1	6.1	
1962	186.5	4,229.8	59.7	22.7	429.1	6.1	2.3	1,263.4	17.8	6.8	
1963	189.2	4,080.6	56.1	21.6	411.7	5.7	2.2	1,440.2	19.9	7.6	
1964	191.9	4,286.9	54.8	22.3	356.7	4.6	1.9	1,516.3	19.4	7.9	
1965	194.3	4,522.2	53.0	13.3	387.0	4.5	2.0	1,550.4	18.2	8.0	
1966	196.6	4,676.8	51.7	23.8	370.2	4.1	1.9	1,591.1	17.6	8.1	
1967	198.7	4,470.2	49.5	22.5	312.5	3.5	1.6	1,500.2	16.6	7.6	
1968	200.7	4,168.0	42.6	20.9	329.7	3.4	1.6	1,688.0	17.2	8.4	
1969	202.7	3,924.4	40.3	19.6	312.8	3.2	1.5	1,614.9	16.4	8.0	
1970	204.9	3,853.8	40.1	18.8	240.3	2.5	1.2	1,414.4	14.7	6.9	
1971	207.1	3,985.8	37.2	19.3	191.5	1.8	.9	1,485.6	13.9	7.2	
1972	208.8	3,864.0	33.2	18.5	218.6	1.9	1.1	1,413.3	12.1	6.8	
1973	210.4	3,657.6	29.3	17.4	151.3	1.2	.7	1,389.9	11.1	6.6	
1974	211.9	3,309.0	28.8	15.6	93.5	.8	.4	1,110.5	10.0	5.2	
1975	213.6	3,026.7	28.7	14.2	110.0	1.0	.5	801.1	7.6	3.8	
1976	215.1	3,413.9	29.4	15.9	121.7	1.1	.6	854.8	7.4	4.0	
1977	216.8	3,182.6	26.1	14.7	108.0	.9	.5	862.2	7.1	4.0	
Noncellulosic manmade fibers 4/			Manmade waste 4/			Flax and silk 5/			All fibers		
Total	Percentage of fibers	Per capita	Total	Percentage of fibers	Per capita	Total	Percentage of fibers	Per capita	Total	Per capita	
Mil. Hbl. lb.	Pct.	Lb.	Mil. Hbl. lb.	Pct.	Lb.	Mil. Hbl. lb.	Pct.	Lb.	Mil. Hbl. lb.	Lb.	
1960	761.6	11.7	4.2	57.7	0.9	0.3	11.6	0.2	0.1	6,530.2	36.1
1961	861.4	13.1	4.7	65.2	1.0	.4	12.7	.2	.1	6,801.8	35.9
1962	1,075.6	15.2	5.8	73.8	1.0	.4	12.4	.2	.1	7,084.2	38.0
1963	1,257.5	17.3	6.7	77.3	1.1	.4	13.1	.2	.1	7,280.4	38.5
1964	1,554.8	19.9	8.1	91.1	1.2	.5	14.2	.2	.1	7,819.9	40.8
1965	1,961.5	23.0	10.1	102.2	1.2	.5	13.3	.2	.1	8,536.7	43.9
1966	2,300.2	25.4	11.7	98.8	1.1	.5	14.7	.2	.1	9,051.8	46.0
1967	2,621.1	29.0	13.2	124.0	1.4	.6	10.4	.1	.1	9,038.4	45.5
1968	3,462.1	35.2	17.3	155.4	1.6	.8	12.2	.1	.1	9,835.4	49.0
1969	3,798.1	38.6	18.7	139.1	1.4	.7	9.9	.1	.1	9,847.2	48.6
1970	3,948.1	41.1	19.3	138.4	1.4	.7	7.9	.1	6/	9,602.9	46.9
1971	4,858.6	45.4	21.5	185.0	1.7	.9	7.2	.1	6/	10,713.7	51.7
1972	5,950.3	51.1	28.5	202.1	1.7	1.0	8.3	.1	6/	11,656.6	55.8
1973	7,051.0	56.5	33.5	223.3	1.8	1.1	10.7	.1	6/	12,483.7	59.3
1974	6,388.9	57.5	30.2	198.6	1.8	.9	9.3	.1	6/	11,109.8	52.4
1975	6,410.8	60.7	30.0	204.6	1.9	1.0	3.6	.1	6/	10,556.8	49.4
1976	6,975.1	60.2	32.4	223.1	1.9	1.0	6.4	.1	6/	11,595.0	53.9
1977	7,769.7	63.7	35.8	268.3	2.2	1.2	4.1	---	6/	12,194.9	56.3

1/ Including Armed Forces overseas.

2/ Mill consumption of cotton is the net weight of running bales.

3/ Includes apparel and carpet wool, scoured basis.

4/ Rayon and acetate data and noncellulosic manmade fiber data (including glass) are U.S. producers' domestic shipments plus imports for consumption. Manmade fibers waste data are producers' waste consumed by mills (excludes glass).

5/ Flax and silk data are imports for consumption.

6/ Less than 0.05 pound.

Manmade fibers from Textile Organon, all other, Bureau of the Census.

Table 47.--Domestic consumption of fibers: Total and per capita

Year beginning January 1	Population: July 1 1/	Cotton			Wool				
		Total	Percentage of fibers	Per capita	Total	Percentage of fibers	Per capita		
		Mil. lb.	Pct.	Lb.	Mil. lb.	Pct.	Lb.		
1960	180.7	4,251.8	64.4	23.5	538.5	8.2	3.0		
1961	183.7	4,072.0	61.7	22.2	535.0	8.1	2.9		
1962	186.7	4,319.4	59.6	23.2	570.4	7.9	3.1		
1963	189.2	4,177.1	56.1	22.1	558.7	7.5	3.0		
1964	191.9	4,373.8	54.9	22.8	490.8	6.2	2.6		
1965	194.3	4,709.2	53.5	24.2	531.1	6.0	2.7		
1966	196.6	4,997.6	52.7	25.4	504.3	5.3	2.6		
1967	198.7	4,725.2	50.3	23.8	427.3	4.5	2.2		
1968	200.7	4,473.6	43.4	22.3	466.3	4.5	2.3		
1969	202.7	4,228.2	41.0	20.9	433.6	4.2	2.1		
1970	204.9	4,117.8	40.6	20.1	349.4	3.4	1.7		
1971	207.1	4,252.0	37.5	20.5	269.1	2.4	1.3		
1972	208.8	4,184.3	33.9	20.0	280.6	2.3	1.3		
1973	210.4	3,895.9	30.1	18.5	207.9	1.6	.1		
1974	211.9	3,419.2	30.3	16.1	141.7	1.3	.7		
1975	213.6	3,174.3	29.3	14.9	157.1	1.5	.7		
1976	215.1	3,709.3	30.7	17.2	205.2	1.7	1.0		
1977	216.8	3,482.5	27.3	16.1	211.6	1.7	1.0		
		Cellulosic manmade fibers 2/			Non-cellulosic manmade fibers 2/			All fibers 3/	
		Total	Percentage of fibers	Per capita	Total	Percentage of fibers	Per capita	Total	Per capita 4/
		Mil. lb.	Pct.	Lb.	Mil. lb.	Pct.	Lb.	Mil. lb.	Lb.
1960		1,049.2	15.9	5.8	766.0	11.6	4.2	6,605.5	36.6
1961		1,121.1	17.0	6.1	870.6	13.2	4.7	6,598.8	35.9
1962		1,259.9	17.4	6.8	1,093.0	15.1	5.9	7,242.6	38.8
1963		1,440.6	19.3	7.6	1,273.6	17.1	6.7	7,450.0	39.4
1964		1,528.6	19.2	8.0	1,575.1	19.8	8.2	7,968.3	41.5
1965		1,572.0	17.9	8.1	1,992.1	22.6	10.3	8,804.4	45.3
1966		1,617.7	17.1	8.2	2,356.5	24.9	12.0	9,476.1	48.2
1967		1,522.4	16.2	7.7	2,728.7	29.0	13.7	9,403.6	47.3
1968		1,730.4	16.8	8.6	3,639.4	35.3	18.1	10,309.8	51.4
1969		1,655.1	16.0	8.2	4,008.3	38.8	19.8	10,325.2	50.9
1970		1,472.2	14.5	7.2	4,210.9	41.5	20.6	10,150.3	49.5
1971		1,574.8	13.9	7.6	5,258.8	46.3	25.4	11,354.8	54.8
1972		1,485.9	12.1	7.1	6,382.7	51.8	30.6	12,333.5	59.1
1973		1,418.0	11.0	6.7	7,423.3	57.3	35.3	12,945.0	61.5
1974		1,110.5	9.9	5.2	6,607.0	58.6	31.2	11,278.4	53.2
1975		810.1	7.5	3.8	6,684.4	61.8	31.3	10,825.8	50.7
1976		868.5	7.2	4.0	7,311.9	60.5	34.0	12,095.0	56.2
1977		884.9	6.9	4.1	8,179.4	64.1	37.7	12,758.4	58.9

1/ Including Armed Forces overseas. 2/ Includes fiber waste. 3/ Does not include flax and silk.

4/ Total consumption divided by population.

"Domestic" consumption refers to mill consumption plus raw fiber equivalent of imported textile manufactures less raw fiber equivalent of exported textile manufactures.

Table 48.--Mill consumption of American and foreign cotton,  
by growths, United States

Year beginning August 1	American			Foreign				All growths 1/
	Upland	American Pima	Total 1/	Egyptian	Peruvian	Indian 2/	Total 1/	
	1,000 bales 3/							
1960	8,083.8	75.2	8,159.0	60.0	12.2	21.1	93.4	8,252.5
1961	8,862.5	96.6	8,959.1	57.3	18.5	35.8	111.5	9,071.0
1962	8,198.2	89.9	8,288.1	49.2	20.9	32.7	102.8	8,390.9
1963	8,834.2	71.0	8,455.2	49.7	19.2	29.9	98.8	8,553.9
1964	9,001.1	81.3	9,081.4	48.9	22.0	18.5	89.5	9,170.9
1965	9,337.7	67.7	9,405.4	47.3	25.9	18.2	91.4	9,496.8
1966	9,298.0	64.1	9,362.0	44.6	25.9	16.3	86.8	9,448.8
1967	8,923.1	52.1	8,975.6	55.7	20.5	19.3	95.5	9,071.1
1968	8,066.6	73.4	8,139.9	38.7	13.7	22.2	74.7	8,214.6
1969	7,837.6	86.2	7,923.8	14.0	11.1	15.8	40.9	7,964.6
1970	7,958.4	78.8	8,037.2	15.4	3.6	11.6	30.6	8,067.8
1971	7,904.1	68.7	7,972.8	18.4	6.0	12.4	36.9	8,009.7
1972	7,454.3	78.8	7,533.1	11.6	6.7	18.0	36.3	7,568.2
1973	7,047.2	69.9	7,117.1	12.9	3.3	16.5	32.8	7,149.9
1974	5,534.4	48.5	5,582.9	8.9	4.2	7.8	20.9	5,603.8
1975	6,867.4	74.1	6,941.5	13.0		10.0	23.0	6,964.5
1976	6,394.4	48.4	6,442.8	28.4		6.5	34.9	6,477.7
1977	6,151.1	54.0	6,205.1	N.A.		N.A.	11.7	6,216.8

1/ Totals were made before data were rounded. Not adjusted to marketing year.

2/ Includes Mexican and other short staple cotton.

3/ American in running bales, foreign in 500 pound bales.

N.A. = Not available.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 49.--Mill consumption of all growths of cotton by States

Year beginning August 1	Cotton growing States									New England States	All other	Total 1/
	Alabama	Georgia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Tennessee	Texas	Virginia	Other	Total			
	1,000 bales 2/											
1972	984	1,452	2,600	2,179	178	97	196	95	7,781	78	12	7,871
1973	1,015	1,397	2,443	1,989	173	84	177	93	7,371	69	8	7,448
1974	772	1,075	1,950	1,541	125	55	164	90	5,772	52	10	5,834
1975	926	1,334	2,446	1,932	150	61	224	103	7,176	43	9	7,228
1976	873	1,201	2,316	1,742	124	63	216	98	6,633	37	4	6,674
1977	868	1,161	2,254	1,671	122	63	189	104	6,432	26	5	6,463

1/ Totals were made before data were rounded.

2/ 480-pound net weight bales.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 50.--Mill consumption of all kinds of cotton, United States 1/

Year beginning August 1	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	Total
		1,000 bales 2/											
1972	603,844	3/737,925	612,879	3/769,048	568,144	3/778,148	622,967	626,433	3/749,623	602,527	599,406	3/600,042	7,871
1973	592,125	568,480	3/737,229	585,754	527,550	3/740,367	615,292	610,788	3/708,931	586,610	569,579	3/606,719	7,448
1974	537,662	508,342	3/597,525	450,021	356,894	3/489,162	411,856	411,590	3/544,710	474,560	496,442	3/548,910	5,834
1975	527,185	552,746	3/705,519	572,019	3/648,433	591,350	578,969	3/738,279	559,452	570,835	3/716,950	461,973	7,228
1976	539,265	3/645,202	544,756	515,421	3/597,892	524,000	542,200	3/674,604	523,156	524,156	3/636,042	407,706	6,674
1977	510,160	3/625,885	528,817	521,492	3/585,685	513,019	521,385	3/646,240	505,294	504,281	3/600,008	400,242	6,463
1978	478,625	3/592,650	501,700	3/618,421									
1979													

1/ Four week period except as noted.

2/ 480-pound net weight bales.

3/ Five week period.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 51.--Cotton all kinds: Daily average consumption, unadjusted

Year beginning August 1	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
		Bales 1/										
1972	30,192	29,517	30,644	30,762	28,407	31,126	31,148	31,322	29,985	30,126	29,950	24,002
1973	29,606	28,424	29,489	29,288	26,378	29,615	30,765	30,539	28,357	29,331	28,479	24,229
1974	26,883	25,417	23,901	22,501	17,845	19,567	20,593	20,880	21,788	23,728	24,822	21,956
1975	26,359	27,637	28,381	28,601	25,937	29,568	28,948	29,531	27,973	28,542	28,678	22,099
1976	26,963	25,808	27,238	25,771	23,916	26,200	27,110	26,984	26,158	26,208	25,442	20,385
1977	25,508	25,035	26,441	26,075	23,427	25,651	26,069	25,850	25,265	25,214	24,000	20,012
1978	23,931	23,706	25,085	24,737								
1979												

1/ 480-pound net weight bales.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 52.--Cotton, all kinds: Daily average consumption, adjusted for seasonal variation

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
	Bales 1/											
1972	29,662	29,732	30,089	30,208	30,959	30,617	29,943	30,013	29,529	29,070	28,981	28,249
1973	28,998	28,428	28,806	28,820	28,910	29,247	29,772	29,295	27,955	28,219	27,476	28,382
1974	26,302	25,293	23,399	22,229	19,691	19,364	19,984	20,048	21,478	22,807	23,885	25,657
1975	25,740	27,447	27,813	28,313	28,781	29,290	28,121	28,359	27,580	27,399	27,569	26,965
1976	26,328	25,607	26,693	25,539	26,604	25,954	26,336	25,910	25,788	25,165	24,460	24,151
1977	24,907	24,839	25,912	25,841	26,047	25,411	25,324	24,821	24,905	24,211	23,074	23,360
1978	23,365	23,519	24,584	24,514								

1/ 480-pound net weight bales.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 53.--Upland cotton: Daily rate of mill consumption, unadjusted and seasonally adjusted

Year beginning August 1	August		September		October		November		December		January	
	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed
	Bales 1/											
1972	29,810	29,283	29,138	29,343	30,263	29,728	30,329	29,793	28,050	30,556	30,701	30,218
1973	29,233	28,632	28,081	28,081	29,123	28,552	28,947	28,491	26,105	28,593	29,257	28,910
1974	26,584	26,012	25,151	25,026	23,627	23,141	22,285	22,021	17,663	19,474	19,343	19,152
1975	26,092	25,481	27,345	27,155	28,063	27,513	28,275	27,995	25,652	28,439	29,226	28,965
1976	26,623	25,999	25,496	25,294	26,872	26,345	25,465	25,328	23,616	26,240	25,904	25,673
1977	25,244	24,652	24,774	24,577	26,163	25,650	25,835	25,605	23,225	25,806	25,362	25,136
1978	23,668	23,113	23,468	23,282	24,830	24,343						
	February		March		April		May		June		July	
	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed	Unad-justed	Ad-justed
	Bales 1/											
1972	30,790	29,606	30,946	29,642	29,620	29,154	29,724	28,691	29,578	28,633	23,708	27,892
1973	30,403	29,432	30,191	28,946	28,034	27,620	28,970	27,883	28,148	27,144	23,972	28,070
1974	20,349	19,756	20,655	19,823	21,537	21,219	23,470	22,567	24,584	23,661	21,750	25,409
1975	28,611	27,805	29,124	27,940	27,555	27,148	28,096	26,989	28,304	27,215	22,793	26,596
1976	26,805	26,049	26,654	25,580	25,855	24,277	25,919	24,898	25,177	24,209	20,158	23,522
1977	25,779	25,052	25,570	24,539	24,985	23,460	24,929	23,947	23,732	22,819	19,785	23,086

1/ 480-pound net weight bales.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.







Table 55.--Value of production and cash receipts from marketings of cotton and cottonseed, United States

Year beginning August 1	Value of production			Cash receipts from marketings		
	Lint	Cottonseed	Total <sup>1/</sup>	Lint	Cottonseed	Total <sup>1/</sup>
	1,000 dollars					
1960	2,154,165	249,977	2,404,142	2,154,165	230,078	2,384,243
1961	2,356,309	305,310	2,661,619	2,356,309	287,377	2,643,686
1962	2,370,480	293,845	2,664,325	2,370,480	277,804	2,648,284
1963	2,469,647	314,219	2,783,866	2,469,647	296,808	2,766,455
1964	2,258,491	293,366	2,551,857	2,258,491	278,905	2,537,396
1965	2,106,088	284,412	2,390,500	2,106,088	272,713	2,378,801
1966	997,467	261,008	1,258,475	997,467	246,662	1,244,089
1967	953,820	177,406	1,131,226	953,820	166,664	1,120,484
1968	1,212,021	234,492	1,446,513	1,212,021	224,464	1,436,485
1969	1,054,981	167,254	1,222,235	1,054,981	158,727	1,213,708
1970	1,121,622	229,606	1,351,229	1,121,622	216,534	1,338,156
1971	1,419,624	240,930	1,660,554	1,419,624	227,787	1,647,411
1972	1,798,960	267,136	2,066,096	1,798,960	257,588	2,056,548
1973	2,779,504	501,911	3,281,415	2,779,504	466,462	3,245,966
1974	2,374,064	611,217	2,985,281	2,374,064	581,923	2,955,987
1975	2,043,678	312,264	2,355,942	2,043,678	278,509	2,322,187
1976	3,254,954	425,411	3,680,365	3,254,954	389,253	3,644,207
1977 <sup>2/</sup>	3,614,938	388,035	4,002,973			
1978 <sup>2/</sup>	3,148,151	432,377	3,580,528			

<sup>1/</sup> Does not include Government payments. <sup>2/</sup> Preliminary.

Table 56.--Cottonseed, United States: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price received by farmers	Value		Used for planting <sup>2/</sup>
		Other <sup>1/</sup>	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
	- - 1,000 tons - -		Dollars		- - 1,000 dollars - -		1,000 tons
1960	5,886	484	5,402	42.60	249,977	230,078	280.9
1961	5,978	356	5,622	51.10	305,310	287,377	253.6
1962	6,139	336	5,803	47.90	293,845	277,804	231.5
1963	6,192	341	5,851	50.70	314,219	296,808	234.0
1964	1,227	307	5,920	47.10	293,366	278,905	221.7
1965	6,087	251	5,836	46.70	284,412	272,713	149.1
1966	3,960	217	3,743	65.90	261,008	246,622	151.0
1967	3,210	193	3,017	55.20	177,406	166,664	157.9
1968	4,640	199	4,441	50.50	234,492	224,464	155.9
1969	4,068	205	3,863	41.10	167,254	158,727	157.8
1970	4,068	236	3,832	56.50	229,607	216,534	163.1
1971	4,240	233	4,007	56.80	240,930	227,787	189.0
1972	5,393	240	5,153	49.50	267,136	257,588	172.9
1973	5,016	295	4,721	100.10	501,911	466,462	197.6
1974	4,510	219	4,291	135.50	611,217	581,923	127.7
1975	3,218	354	2,864	97.00	312,264	278,509	189.7
1976	4,122	354	3,768	103.00	425,411	389,253	181.4
1977 <sup>3/</sup>	5,521	455	5,066	70.30	388,035	358,521	174.9
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	4,189						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.

Table 57.--Cottonseed, Alabama: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting <sup>2/</sup>
		Other <sup>1/</sup>	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
		-- 1,000 tons --		Dollars	-- 1,000 dollars --		1,000 tons
1960	305	25	280	35.40	10,797	9,912	16.5
1961	254	19	235	45.40	11,532	10,669	14.2
1962	278	18	260	44.70	12,427	11,622	14.0
1963	354	19	335	46.90	16,603	15,712	13.6
1964	358	17	341	43.80	15,680	14,936	12.8
1965	342	16	326	43.90	15,014	14,311	8.0
1966	190	12	178	62.40	11,856	11,107	7.6
1967	86	8	78	51.60	4,438	4,025	7.8
1968	166	10	156	48.00	7,968	7,488	7.9
1969	181	10	171	40.20	7,276	6,874	7.8
1970	204	9	195	50.80	10,363	9,906	7.5
1971	256	10	246	51.00	13,056	12,546	8.1
1972	232	9	223	44.70	10,370	9,968	7.5
1973	169	10	159	94.10	15,903	14,962	8.2
1974	200	10	190	125.00	25,000	23,750	5.6
1975	118	12	106	85.50	10,089	9,063	8.0
1976	129	11	118	104.00	13,416	12,272	5.3
1977 <sup>3/</sup>	105	7	98	71.00	7,455	6,811	4.3
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	109						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.

Table 58.--Cottonseed, Arizona: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting <sup>2/</sup>
		Other <sup>1/</sup>	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
		-- 1,000 tons --		Dollars	-- 1,000 dollars --		1,000 tons
1960	351	11	340	50.20	17,620	17,068	6.0
1961	342	7	335	54.70	18,707	18,324	6.6
1962	391	11	380	48.80	19,081	18,544	6.3
1963	342	10	332	47.30	16,177	15,704	5.4
1964	331	9	322	47.50	15,722	15,295	4.7
1965	324	5	319	47.30	15,325	15,089	3.1
1966	210	5	205	58.70	12,327	12,034	3.5
1967	194	5	189	53.00	10,282	10,017	2.8
1968	307	5	302	52.50	16,118	15,855	3.1
1969	253	5	248	39.80	10,069	9,870	2.9
1970	200	6	194	60.00	12,000	11,640	2.6
1971	221	5	216	60.00	13,260	12,960	3.0
1972	278	10	268	50.20	13,928	13,427	2.6
1973	290	10	280	108.00	31,320	30,240	3.7
1974	439	9	430	147.00	64,533	63,210	2.6
1975	246	10	236	101.00	24,846	23,836	4.2
1976	347	28	319	105.00	36,435	33,495	5.8
1977 <sup>3/</sup>	445	54	391	75.00	33,375	29,325	6.8
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	109						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.

Table 59.--Cottonseed, Arkansas: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting <u>2/</u>
		Other <u>1/</u>	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
	1,000 tons - -			Dollars	- - 1,000 dollars - -		1,000 tons
1960	562	42	520	41.10	23,098	21,372	28.3
1961	606	31	575	51.40	31,148	29,555	23.1
1962	596	31	565	47.00	28,012	26,555	22.8
1963	607	32	575	50.30	30,532	28,922	23.0
1964	648	28	620	47.10	30,521	29,202	23.1
1965	592	27	565	47.00	27,824	26,555	15.4
1966	315	20	295	65.60	20,664	19,352	16.7
1967	216	17	199	55.60	12,010	11,064	17.2
1968	435	17	418	50.00	21,750	20,900	15.8
1969	462	18	444	42.10	19,450	18,692	17.0
1970	419	19	400	57.30	24,009	22,920	17.1
1971	495	25	470	56.60	28,017	26,602	22.8
1972	574	22	552	47.90	27,495	26,441	20.3
1973	386	21	365	98.10	37,867	35,807	21.0
1974	350	12	338	131.00	45,850	44,278	9.8
1975	250	30	220	97.20	24,300	21,384	21.9
1976	294	24	270	105.00	30,870	28,350	13.3
1977 <u>3/</u>	400	25	375	73.50	29,400	27,188	12.2
1978 <u>3/</u>	249						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.

Table 60.--Cottonseed, California: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting <u>2/</u>
		Other <u>1/</u>	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
	1,000 tons - -			Dollars	- - 1,000 dollars - -		1,000 tons
1960	783	27	760	51.50	40,324	39,140	13.3
1961	682	27	655	55.90	38,124	36,614	14.5
1962	753	28	725	50.60	38,102	36,685	13.1
1963	669	29	640	47.10	31,510	30,144	13.3
1964	705	22	683	48.40	34,122	33,057	14.9
1965	683	17	666	47.00	32,101	31,302	10.7
1966	490	15	475	61.40	30,086	29,165	10.8
1967	442	13	429	53.00	23,426	22,737	10.4
1968	685	14	671	50.00	34,250	33,550	10.3
1969	540	14	526	37.70	20,358	19,830	10.4
1970	499	12	487	66.90	33,383	32,580	11.4
1971	492	13	479	63.00	30,996	30,117	11.7
1972	725	25	700	57.40	41,615	40,970	12.0
1973	730	35	695	117.00	85,410	81,315	16.8
1974	1,020	51	969	157.00	160,140	152,133	14.0
1975	810	60	750	108.00	87,480	81,000	18.1
1976	1,036	56	980	108.00	111,888	105,840	18.9
1977 <u>3/</u>	1,100	65	1,035	76.00	83,600	78,660	19.9
1978 <u>3/</u>	805						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.

Table 61.--Cottonseed, Georgia: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting 2/
		Other 1/	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
-- 1,000 tons --				Dollars	-- 1,000 dollars --		1,000 tons
1960	208	23	185	36.00	7,488	6,660	15.1
1961	213	13	200	45.30	9,649	9,060	11.7
1962	220	15	205	45.30	9,966	9,286	11.8
1963	246	16	230	46.80	11,513	10,764	12.0
1964	247	14	233	44.30	10,942	10,322	11.0
1965	227	11	216	44.90	10,192	9,698	4.7
1966	130	7	123	65.20	8,476	8,020	4.7
1967	98	6	92	51.60	5,057	4,747	4.7
1968	111	6	105	49.90	5,539	5,240	4.7
1969	107	6	101	39.20	4,194	3,959	4.7
1970	121	7	114	47.60	5,760	5,426	6.0
1971	151	8	143	50.10	7,565	7,164	6.5
1972	133	7	126	47.50	6,318	5,985	5.2
1973	146	8	138	95.00	13,870	13,110	6.0
1974	150	4	146	121.00	18,150	17,666	2.3
1975	54	8	46	82.30	4,444	3,786	4.9
1976	70	6	64	98.50	6,895	6,304	3.2
1977 3/	30	3	27	58.50	1,755	1,593	2.2
1978 3/	40						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.

Table 62.--Cottonseed, Louisiana: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting 2/
		Other 1/	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
-- 1,000 tons --				Dollars	-- 1,000 dollars --		1,000 tons
1960	209	19	190	39.70	8,297	7,543	10.4
1961	200	10	190	50.20	10,040	9,538	8.1
1962	228	13	215	46.00	10,488	9,890	7.5
1963	275	12	263	50.50	13,888	13,282	8.5
1964	240	10	230	45.00	10,800	10,350	7.7
1965	228	10	218	45.80	10,442	9,984	4.4
1966	185	8	177	68.60	12,691	12,142	4.7
1967	182	7	175	55.00	10,010	9,625	5.3
1968	229	7	222	50.60	11,587	11,233	4.6
1969	195	7	188	41.40	8,073	7,783	5.1
1970	205	8	197	54.10	11,091	10,658	5.4
1971	229	10	219	56.00	12,824	12,264	7.3
1972	276	10	266	47.10	13,000	12,502	7.1
1973	196	11	185	97.10	19,032	17,964	6.7
1974	210	7	203	125.00	26,250	25,375	3.4
1975	130	16	114	94.00	12,220	10,716	8.9
1976	205	15	190	103.00	21,115	19,570	6.0
1977 3/	251	7	244	73.50	18,449	17,934	5.0
1978 3/	180						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.

Table 63.--Cottonseed, Mississippi: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting 2/
		Other 1/	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
-- 1,000 tons --				Dollars	-- 1,000 dollars --		-- 1,000 tons
1960	620	80	540	41.80	25,916	22,572	35.0
1961	671	76	595	50.50	33,886	30,048	28.6
1962	691	51	640	49.90	34,481	31,936	25.2
1963	853	63	790	54.50	46,488	43,055	27.0
1964	909	49	860	49.40	44,905	42,484	26.5
1965	826	41	785	48.90	40,391	38,386	13.8
1966	568	40	528	69.80	39,646	36,854	16.2
1967	460	40	420	58.30	26,818	24,486	16.2
1968	645	37	608	51.90	33,476	31,555	14.7
1969	530	39	491	43.20	22,896	21,211	15.4
1970	631	41	590	56.40	35,588	33,276	16.3
1971	663	42	621	57.80	38,321	35,894	20.0
1972	750	28	722	49.60	37,200	35,811	19.2
1973	676	54	622	103.00	69,628	64,066	22.8
1974	600	18	582	135.00	81,000	78,570	14.2
1975	380	45	335	97.30	36,974	32,596	26.5
1976	432	33	399	106.00	45,792	42,294	18.3
1977 3/	610	30	580	77.50	47,275	46,970	20.3
1978 3/	513						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.

Table 64.--Cottonseed, Missouri: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting 2/
		Other 1/	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
-- 1,000 tons --				Dollars	-- 1,000 dollars --		-- 1,000 tons
1960	201	16	185	39.50	7,940	7,308	8.4
1961	160	10	150	48.20	7,712	7,230	6.9
1962	191	11	180	44.90	8,576	8,082	6.0
1963	184	11	173	49.10	9,034	8,494	6.5
1964	167	8	159	46.00	7,682	7,314	6.1
1965	160	8	152	44.90	7,184	6,825	6.6
1966	68	6	62	62.40	4,243	3,869	5.0
1967	26	3	23	53.00	1,378	1,219	5.2
1968	84	5	79	48.80	4,099	3,855	5.2
1969	132	6	126	38.30	5,056	4,826	5.3
1970	95	7	88	47.60	4,522	4,189	6.0
1971	169	9	160	55.10	9,312	8,816	7.8
1972	183	8	175	46.90	8,583	8,208	6.6
1973	75	9	66	93.40	7,005	6,164	7.5
1974	98	6	92	124.00	12,152	11,408	3.8
1975	79	12	67	98.30	7,766	6,586	6.8
1976	67	7	60	99.00	6,633	5,940	4.9
1977 3/	94	8	86	67.50	6,345	5,676	4.4
1978 3/	77						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.

Table 65.--Cottonseed, New Mexico: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting 2/
		Other 1/	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
	-- 1,000 tons --			Dollars	-- 1,000 dollars --		1,000 tons
1960	119	9	110	44.10	5,248	4,851	2.6
1961	124	5	119	54.60	6,770	6,497	2.6
1962	111	4	107	50.30	5,583	5,382	2.6
1963	112	4	108	56.10	6,283	6,059	3.2
1964	107	5	102	50.40	5,393	5,141	2.8
1965	95	3	92	49.60	4,712	4,563	1.8
1966	75	3	72	70.50	5,288	5,076	2.2
1967	68	3	65	59.60	4,053	3,874	2.5
1968	74	3	71	52.90	3,915	3,756	2.2
1969	64	3	61	45.50	2,912	2,776	2.1
1970	54	3	51	61.00	3,294	3,111	2.1
1971	59	3	56	62.80	3,705	3,517	2.2
1972	66	4	62	52.00	3,432	3,224	2.1
1973	60	6	54	111.00	6,660	5,994	2.3
1974	60	6	54	146.00	8,760	7,884	1.3
1975	28	4	24	99.90	2,797	2,398	1.0
1976	29	4	25	102.00	2,958	2,550	1.5
1977 3/	68	4	64	66.00	4,488	4,224	2.1
1978 3/	40						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.

Table 66.--Cottonseed, North Carolina: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting 2/
		Other 1/	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
	-- 1,000 tons --			Dollars	-- 1,000 dollars --		1,000 tons
1960	96	11	85	38.60	3,706	3,281	7.9
1961	117	12	105	46.40	5,429	4,872	6.7
1962	113	8	105	46.70	5,277	4,904	5.7
1963	140	10	130	48.30	6,762	6,279	7.3
1964	149	9	140	43.70	6,511	6,118	6.8
1965	89	7	82	44.00	3,916	3,608	3.0
1966	39	4	35	64.60	2,519	2,261	3.2
1967	19	2	17	51.60	980	877	2.9
1968	51	3	48	49.30	2,514	2,366	2.6
1969	41	3	38	40.70	1,669	1,547	2.4
1970	65	4	61	51.00	3,315	3,111	2.6
1971	49	4	45	48.50	2,377	2,183	2.8
1972	44	4	40	43.80	1,927	1,756	2.7
1973	59	4	55	92.50	5,458	5,088	2.7
1974	44	5	39	131.00	5,764	5,109	.7
1975	16	1	15	87.10	1,394	1,307	.9
1976	25	2	23	99.00	2,475	2,277	.8
1977 3/	19	1	18	65.00	1,235	1,170	.7
1978 3/	16						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.

Table 67.--Cottonseed, Oklahoma: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting 2/
		Other 1/	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
	-- 1,000 tons --			Dollars	-- 1,000 dollars --	-- 1,000 tons	
1960	185	20	165	40.80	7,548	6,732	8.8
1961	153	13	140	50.80	7,772	7,112	13.5
1962	127	12	115	46.90	5,956	5,394	10.8
1963	134	12	122	52.80	7,075	6,442	8.9
1964	118	12	106	47.90	5,652	5,077	8.8
1965	151	9	142	46.00	6,946	6,532	4.9
1966	90	8	82	65.50	5,895	5,371	5.2
1967	84	7	77	56.80	4,771	4,374	5.3
1968	112	7	105	49.10	5,499	5,156	5.5
1969	113	9	104	45.30	5,119	4,711	5.7
1970	79	7	72	58.20	4,598	4,190	5.1
1971	75	9	66	56.80	4,260	3,749	6.9
1972	139	9	130	51.00	7,089	6,630	6.6
1973	164	10	154	99.20	16,269	15,277	7.2
1974	125	7	118	140.00	17,500	16,520	4.3
1975	70	10	60	89.70	6,279	5,382	4.7
1976	67	11	56	102.00	6,834	5,712	5.6
1977 3/	165	17	148	63.00	10,395	9,324	5.8
1978 3/	136						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.

Table 68.--Cottonseed, South Carolina: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting 2/
		Other 1/	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
	-- 1,000 tons --			Dollars	-- 1,000 dollars --	-- 1,000 tons	
1960	169	19	150	36.40	6,152	5,460	10.5
1961	171	16	155	46.40	7,934	7,192	10.6
1962	183	13	170	46.80	8,564	7,956	9.6
1963	183	13	170	48.10	8,802	8,177	9.6
1964	223	12	211	42.40	9,455	8,946	8.8
1965	200	10	190	44.60	8,920	8,474	3.0
1966	117	9	108	63.90	7,476	6,901	3.2
1967	77	7	70	52.60	4,050	3,682	3.7
1968	105	8	97	50.00	5,250	4,850	3.8
1969	85	6	79	40.40	3,434	3,192	3.7
1970	87	5	82	50.80	4,420	4,166	4.0
1971	110	5	105	52.30	5,753	5,492	4.2
1972	113	6	107	44.30	5,006	5,183	3.7
1973	111	6	105	93.30	10,356	9,702	3.4
1974	100	4	96	125.00	12,500	12,000	1.7
1975	34	4	30	85.40	2,904	2,562	2.0
1976	55	4	51	99.00	5,445	5,049	1.8
1977 3/	42	2	40	68.00	2,856	2,720	1.4
1978 3/	41						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.

Table 69.--Cottonseed, Tennessee: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting <sup>2/</sup>
		Other <sup>1/</sup>	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
-- 1,000 tons --				Dollars	-- 1,000 dollars --		-- 1,000 tons
1960	238	18	220	41.70	9,925	9,174	11.1
1961	231	16	215	49.10	11,342	10,556	8.8
1962	228	12	216	46.50	10,602	10,044	8.2
1963	263	13	150	51.00	13,413	12,750	7.7
1964	272	11	261	48.30	13,138	12,606	7.9
1965	255	11	244	46.00	11,730	11,224	6.0
1966	150	9	141	67.10	10,065	9,461	6.0
1967	63	6	57	55.10	3,471	3,141	5.3
1968	137	6	131	49.80	6,823	6,524	5.2
1969	166	6	160	40.10	6,657	6,416	5.2
1970	160	7	153	53.80	8,608	8,231	5.6
1971	212	8	204	55.00	11,660	11,220	6.8
1972	227	7	220	48.00	10,873	10,538	6.4
1973	259	8	151	96.20	15,296	14,239	7.6
1974	125	5	120	127.00	15,875	15,240	4.2
1975	92	12	80	97.40	8,961	7,792	6.8
1976	91	7	84	106.00	9,646	8,904	4.1
1977 <sup>3/</sup>	100	5	95	74.50	7,450	7,030	3.9
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	94						

\* See footnote end of table 71.

Table 70.--Cottonseed, Texas: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value \*

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting <sup>2/</sup>
		Other <sup>1/</sup>	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
-- 1,000 tons --				Dollars	-- 1,000 dollars --		-- 1,000 tons
1960	1,821	166	1,655	41.30	75,207	68,352	106.2
1961	2,039	99	1,940	51.30	104,601	99,522	96.9
1962	2,013	108	1,905	47.70	96,020	90,868	87.2
1963	1,811	96	1,715	52.60	95,259	90,209	87.2
1964	1,735	100	1,635	47.30	82,066	77,336	79.0
1965	1,900	75	1,825	46.90	89,110	85,292	61.4
1966	1,325	70	1,255	67.40	89,305	84,587	61.4
1967	1,190	69	1,121	55.80	66,402	62,552	68.2
1968	1,490	70	1,420	50.50	75,245	71,710	69.9
1969	1,190	72	1,118	41.80	49,742	46,732	69.9
1970	1,242	100	1,142	55.00	68,310	62,810	71.1
1971	1,050	81	969	56.50	59,325	54,749	78.5
1972	1,643	90	1,553	48.60	79,850	75,476	70.6
1973	1,788	103	1,685	93.50	167,178	151,904	81.6
1974	981	75	906	119.00	122,332	107,814	60.2
1975	909	130	779	89.80	81,628	69,954	74.8
1976	1,271	145	1,126	98.00	124,558	110,348	91.7
1977 <sup>3/</sup>	2,089	227	1,862	64.00	133,696	121,961	85.7
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	1,462						

\* See footnotes end of table 71.



Table 71.--Cottonseed, Other States: Production, farm disposition, season average price, and value

Year beginning August 1	Production	Farm disposition		Season average price per ton received by farmers	Value		Used for planting <sup>2/</sup>
		Other <sup>1/</sup>	Sales to oil mills		Production	Sales to oil mills	
	1,000 tons			Dollars	1,000 dollars		1,000 tons
1960	19	2	17	38.40	711	653	0.8
1961	15	2	13	44.60	664	588	.8
1962	16	1	15	43.70	710	656	.7
1963	19	1	18	45.50	880	815	.8
1964	18	1	17	42.90	777	721	.8
1965	15	1	14	41.60	605	570	.5
1966	8	1	7	60.30	471	422	.4
1967	5	---	5	50.30	260	244	.4
1968	9	1	8	49.10	459	462	.4
1969	9	1	8	39.80	349	308	.4
1970	7	1	6	50.80	346	320	.3
1971	9	1	8	56.70	499	454	.4
1972	10	1	9	45.00	450	400	.3
1973	7	.3	7	94.14	659	630	.3
1974	8	.3	8	125.50	1,004	966	.2
1975	2	.4	2	91.00	182	147	.2
1976	4	.9	3	112.75	451	348	.2
1977 <sup>3/</sup>	3	.2	3	87.00	261	245	.2
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	2						

<sup>1/</sup> Includes planting seed, exports, some sales between farms, shrinkage, losses, and other uses.

<sup>2/</sup> Used for planting crop of succeeding year.

<sup>3/</sup> Preliminary.

Table 72.--Cottonseed crushed and crude cottonseed products, in the United States

Year beginning August 1	Cottonseed crushed	Crude cottonseed products			
		Oil	Cake and meal	Hulls	Linters <sup>1/</sup>
	1,000 tons	Mil. lb.	1,000 tons	1,000 bales <sup>2/</sup>	
1960	5,352	1,808	2,504	1,219	1,582
1961	5,539	1,865	2,506	1,325	1,627
1962	5,833	1,942	2,734	1,352	1,646
1963	5,886	1,981	2,790	1,340	1,597
1964	5,926	1,999	2,770	1,357	1,652
1965	5,734	1,896	2,695	1,299	1,580
1966	3,791	1,261	1,801	867	1,129
1967	3,107	1,036	1,450	734	888
1968	4,364	1,424	1,985	1,024	1,306
1969	3,925	1,282	1,385	905	1,176
1970	3,729	1,211	1,729	872	1,147
1971	3,960	1,275	1,794	978	1,145
1972	4,880	1,535	2,223	1,215	1,341
1973	4,792	1,551	2,176	1,173	1,332
1974	4,226	1,347	1,885	1,072	1,270
1975	2,952	986	1,315	773	847
1976	3,499	1,141	1,570	916	983
1977	4,313	1,391	1,981	1,074	1,174

<sup>1/</sup> Includes oil mill production only. Excludes linters obtained from planting seed at gins and other delinting plants. <sup>2/</sup> Running bales.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 73.--Exports and imports of cotton, by quantity and value, United States

Year beginning July 1 <sup>1/</sup>	Exports		Imports	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	<u>1,000 bales <sup>2/</sup></u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 bales <sup>2/</sup></u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
1960	7,238	936,799	159	25,344
1961	4,898	662,758	156	26,993
1962	3,719	491,417	136	24,113
1963	5,243	670,342	136	24,342
1964	4,636	583,974	116	20,846
1965	3,162	385,764	118	22,491
1966	4,743	542,366	103	18,962
1967	4,228	474,768	151	25,481
1968	2,908	328,644	68	11,062
1969	2,972	346,626	51	7,691
1970	3,866	492,200	37	6,397
1971	3,493	491,933	68	11,662
1972	5,012	747,212	38	6,525
1973	6,081	1,292,487	44	15,307
1974	4,011	1,016,882	38	11,266
1975	3,397	873,004	89	25,464
1976	4,330	1,528,814	34	13,531
1977	5,750	1,693,746	4	17,710

<sup>1/</sup> Fiscal year changed to October 1 in 1976. <sup>2/</sup> 480-pound net weight bales. Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 74.--Exports and imports of cotton, by quantity and value, United States

Year beginning January 1	Exports		Imports	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	<u>1,000 bales 1/</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 bales 1/</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
1960	7,778	980,214	138	23,070
1961	6,609	874,547	175	28,863
1962	3,936	527,875	143	24,715
1963	4,422	576,649	132	24,009
1964	5,402	681,804	118	20,791
1965	3,916	486,169	99	18,240
1966	3,718	432,181	100	18,400
1967	4,117	463,913	169	27,963
1968	4,007	459,361	73	12,157
1969	2,483	280,238	47	6,326
1970	3,101	372,198	37	6,314
1971	4,307	583,422	38	6,509
1972	3,246	502,752	74	12,173
1973	5,841	927,726	33	6,174
1974	5,501	1,334,775	46	17,239
1975	4,013	991,242	50	14,065
1976	3,575	1,048,669	96	30,559
1977	4,666	1,529,483	9	5,078
1978	6,189	1,739,659	3	1,187

58

1/ 480-pound net weight bales.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 75.--Exports and imports of cotton, by quantity and value, United States

Year beginning August 1	Exports		Imports	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	<u>1,000 bales 1/</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 bales 1/</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
1960	6,957	895,476	159	25,389
1961	5,056	683,616	159	27,052
1962	3,429	450,605	137	24,205
1963	5,775	736,330	135	24,272
1964	4,195	527,842	118	21,070
1965	3,035	369,211	118	22,256
1966	4,832	551,252	105	20,010
1967	4,361	490,928	149	25,278
1968	2,825	321,342	68	10,929
1969	2,878	335,096	52	7,848
1970	3,897	498,258	37	6,379
1971	3,385	516,252	72	12,254
1972	5,311	788,123	34	4,942
1973	6,123	1,346,584	48	16,541
1974	3,926	994,962	34	9,978
1975	3,311	862,313	92	26,968
1976	4,784	1,601,476	38	14,964
1977	5,484	1,554,169	5	27,532

59

1/ 480-pounds net weight.  
Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 76.--Exports of cotton from the United States,  
by specified locations

Year beginning August 1	Europe including Russia							
	United Kingdom	France	Italy	West Germany	Spain	Belgium and Luxembourg	Netherlands	
	1,000 bales 1/							
1960	382	572	468	433	178	185	185	
1961	276	312	388	211	160	102	109	
1962	142	182	196	104	2/	72	72	
1963	295	392	457	412	15	180	131	
1964	158	191	270	224	29	82	67	
1965	135	112	106	95	11	45	39	
1966	157	168	275	165	1	54	32	
1967	130	154	266	104	7	46	37	
1968	49	91	65	32	5	30	20	
1969	39	31	49	27	4	19	19	
1970	98	63	59	67	20	48	35	
1971	66	37	128	81	40	44	31	
1972	92	150	183	187	111	75	49	
1973	63	85	132	107	36	31	19	
1974	40	68	102	54	60	42	20	
1975	11	23	54	11	18	12	3	
1976	69	47	88	37	90	16	12	
1977	62	84	81	68	67	9	21	
	1,000 bales 1/							
	Europe including Russia		Canada	Japan	Taiwan	India	Other countries	Total
	Other Europe	Total						
1960	679	3,082	270	1,801	179	625	900	6,857
1961	614	2,172	420	1,054	257	221	932	5,056
1962	339	1,107	280	918	223	202	699	3,429
1963	566	2,448	469	1,286	189	322	1,062	5,775
1964	389	1,410	408	1,021	206	249	901	4,195
1965	361	904	282	727	181	64	877	3,035
1966	434	1,286	314	1,336	381	295	1,220	4,832
1967	355	1,099	151	1,146	383	355	1,227	4,361
1968	279	571	116	557	264	176	1,141	2,825
1969	170	358	191	652	198	266	1,213	2,878
1970	158	548	310	878	419	215	1,527	3,897
1971	175	602	331	761	299	104	1,288	3,385
1972	336	1,183	262	1,095	372	2/	2,399	5,311
1973	322	795	270	1,383	570	0	3,105	6,123
1974	315	701	195	998	396	0	1,636	3,926
1975	110	242	135	672	522	0	1,740	3,311
1976	256	615	194	1,020	451	287	2,217	4,784
1977	330	722	222	1,077	512	2/	2,951	5,484

1/ 480-pounds net weight.  
2/ Less than 500 bales.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 77.--Cotton: Exports by staple length and by countries of destination, United States, crop years

Country of destination	1975/76				1976/77				1977/78			
	1-1/8" and over 1/2"	1" to 1-1/8"	Under 1"	Total	1-1/8" and over 1/2"	1" to 1-1/8"	Under 1"	Total	1-1/8" and over 1/2"	1" to 1-1/8"	Under 1"	Total
<u>Running bales</u>												
Europe												
United Kingdom	2,514	7,273	504	10,291	12,804	50,854	2,254	65,912	15,482	43,183	299	58,964
Austria	698	404	0	1,102	353	0	0	353	2,406	705	353	3,464
Belgium and Luxembourg	764	9,637	692	11,093	7,695	7,576	0	15,271	4,705	3,564	227	8,496
Denmark	0	0	0	0	716	0	0	716	327	160	0	487
Ireland (Erie)	0	1,056	0	1,056	414	2,444	0	2,858	50	1,038	0	1,088
Finland	0	4,163	0	4,163	0	12,674	434	13,108	256	8,558	0	8,814
France	10,491	11,710	503	22,704	15,451	25,645	3,516	44,612	31,506	43,597	5,263	80,366
Germany (West)	4,725	5,986	110	10,821	16,500	19,023	0	35,523	34,083	27,801	3,254	65,138
Italy	6,856	39,889	6,064	52,809	33,724	46,452	5,040	85,216	15,714	61,314	248	77,276
Netherlands	1,516	1,147	0	2,663	4,583	6,448	805	11,836	9,263	10,489	752	20,504
Norway	0	6,156	0	6,156	0	2,998	300	3,298	0	2,153	125	2,278
Portugal	0	4,228	840	5,068	19,359	43,667	996	64,022	20,586	46,677	0	67,263
Spain	8,826	8,096	101	17,023	57,596	26,242	1,853	85,691	45,081	18,660	0	63,741
Sweden	50	20,511	100	20,661	529	16,006	63	16,598	164	21,019	150	21,333
Switzerland	7,050	14,591	7,692	29,333	24,720	43,232	8,403	76,355	48,002	49,315	8,043	105,360
Yugoslavia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	38,772	0	38,772	27,430	38,028	0	65,458	28,408	-75,133	132	103,673
Total	43,490	173,619	16,606	233,715	221,874	341,289	23,664	586,827	286,033	413,366	18,846	688,245
Other countries												
Canada	45,049	68,167	17,317	130,533	49,113	112,633	25,356	187,102	39,505	143,994	30,665	214,164
Colombia	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	81	0	0	16	16
Chile	0	0	149	149	3,990	5,834	360	10,184	738	1,278	0	2,016
India	0	0	0	0	36,634	201,952	34,760	273,346	0	94	0	94
Pakistan	575	1,244	0	1,819	833	847	0	1,680	395	73	0	468
Indonesia	14,850	206,165	12,018	233,033	12,744	165,530	12,455	190,729	22,375	193,778	6,624	222,777
Korea	58,587	712,316	121,996	892,899	64,411	713,674	135,150	913,235	116,387	921,504	134,123	1,172,014
Hong Kong	406	46,112	79,269	125,787	5,543	249,263	103,628	358,434	21,289	377,034	80,369	478,692
Taiwan	26,225	224,904	246,403	497,532	9,553	149,887	276,953	436,393	34,003	249,721	205,950	489,674
Japan	3,846	517,298	124,697	645,841	4,084	696,015	273,318	973,417	58,504	743,440	225,726	1,027,670
Australia	796	232	100	1,128	1,000	0	405	1,405	2,009	1,873	0	3,882
Morocco	0	3,390	0	3,390	430	8,955	664	10,049	0	15,331	673	16,004
Rep. of S. Africa	0	5,294	473	5,767	0	7,989	0	7,989	32	990	0	1,022
Other	8,735	249,277	148,856	406,868	13,877	403,253	196,623	613,753	108,340	702,146	91,929	902,415
World total	202,559	2,208,018	767,884	3,178,461	424,167	3,057,121	1,083,336	4,564,624	659,610	3,764,622	794,921	5,219,153

1/ Includes American-Pima and Sea Island cotton.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 78.--Exports of cotton in 480-pound net weight bales from the United States

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Total 1/
	1,000 bales												
1960	116.6	200.4	454.4	749.7	1,018.6	1,014.2	867.6	865.6	602.0	396.3	257.6	314.8	6,857.7
1961	665.1	333.7	313.4	417.6	561.4	390.4	385.5	399.2	311.0	369.8	435.8	473.1	5,056.0
1962	143.6	167.1	160.8	305.1	394.5	215.0	537.2	450.8	306.5	318.3	247.3	183.0	3,429.3
1963	282.9	319.8	394.9	517.4	647.3	604.4	585.9	504.2	411.9	391.4	400.4	714.9	5,776.0
1964	123.2	190.8	301.8	401.1	772.0	251.8	186.3	605.0	419.6	259.2	410.6	273.5	4,194.9
1965	120.5	232.7	314.4	382.0	460.3	286.5	262.5	244.3	183.0	221.0	181.4	147.0	3,035.5
1966	352.8	359.4	316.1	535.7	628.2	473.0	474.0	416.1	299.4	431.9	309.3	236.0	4,831.7
1967	252.6	287.2	286.1	308.4	343.0	491.8	464.9	452.9	421.4	396.5	287.2	369.3	4,361.3
1968	219.7	269.9	156.9	192.2	285.8	56.9	57.1	134.1	589.1	376.7	200.5	285.8	2,824.7
1969	151.7	145.9	175.0	128.2	183.0	398.0	337.6	255.6	320.5	311.0	279.8	191.3	2,877.6
1970	87.3	92.0	189.2	261.4	377.1	460.8	474.2	585.6	486.4	341.8	318.5	223.1	3,897.4
1971	169.4	325.5	203.6	282.3	435.7	354.3	426.5	458.2	289.3	171.8	154.1	115.7	3,385.4
1972	60.6	86.2	201.6	371.6	561.6	690.3	559.9	718.0	645.9	464.8	535.8	415.2	5,311.4
1973	352.3	284.4	277.7	271.3	625.0	578.2	637.0	827.4	681.0	601.9	529.2	457.6	6,123.0
1974	279.3	132.3	126.1	284.0	366.7	429.9	397.8	361.1	387.3	378.8	409.7	372.8	3,925.9
1975	340.2	269.2	234.9	184.2	247.2	229.7	146.1	396.2	313.2	341.0	327.9	287.4	3,311.3
1976	284.7	357.1	226.1	276.9	394.3	371.6	534.7	563.6	575.3	418.8	486.0	294.5	4,783.6
1977	189.5	209.2	155.2	347.5	519.6	546.4	527.8	741.9	672.7	537.5	556.0	480.6	5,484.1
1978 2/	553.2	410.3	298.3										

1/ Totals were made before data were rounded. 2/ Preliminary.  
 Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 79.--Exports of cotton in running bales  
from the United States

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Total 1/
							1,000 bales						
1960	113.4	193.0	438.7	720.2	981.5	975.6	845.1	840.6	584.7	387.3	247.9	304.3	6,632.4
1961	643.7	322.3	301.5	401.8	537.3	381.3	381.3	391.5	302.5	360.5	425.0	464.2	4,912.9
1962	139.3	163.4	156.6	298.3	382.7	211.5	522.2	439.7	299.3	310.5	244.3	183.1	3,350.9
1963	274.2	360.9	385.9	501.4	628.3	587.1	569.7	489.7	400.2	380.6	387.4	696.8	5,662.4
1964	120.0	184.0	290.2	387.9	747.3	244.0	180.8	584.5	406.8	250.8	397.8	265.6	4,059.6
1965	117.1	226.5	304.5	370.1	446.9	277.7	254.1	235.9	176.8	214.1	176.1	142.4	2,942.1
1966	341.1	348.1	305.8	517.7	607.4	458.0	458.2	401.4	288.2	416.1	298.9	228.1	4,668.8
1967	243.7	276.9	275.4	297.6	330.7	474.3	447.2	436.3	405.8	382.9	277.5	357.3	4,205.6
1968	213.2	261.7	152.2	185.4	275.7	54.8	55.4	130.2	567.8	363.1	193.7	278.1	2,731.4
1969	147.2	140.7	166.5	123.1	176.1	382.3	324.6	245.5	307.6	299.4	269.4	185.8	2,768.2
1970	84.4	88.6	180.4	251.5	362.1	439.2	455.0	561.7	467.1	327.5	307.0	213.0	3,737.3
1971	162.4	310.4	195.0	272.2	416.6	337.4	402.6	436.8	275.0	163.4	147.1	110.2	3,229.2
1972	57.7	82.1	190.7	351.9	533.9	654.0	528.2	676.4	607.6	436.8	499.6	388.1	5,007.2
1973	328.9	266.4	258.9	257.4	592.2	545.0	597.9	778.1	638.0	560.8	496.0	426.0	5,745.7
1974	261.4	124.9	120.5	271.7	350.2	409.2	379.9	345.6	371.0	363.6	391.8	356.3	3,746.0
1975	325.5	257.7	226.0	176.5	237.2	213.7	140.6	380.6	301.9	327.5	314.8	276.4	3,178.5
1976	273.8	342.5	217.4	265.4	376.1	353.5	509.0	536.4	547.5	399.7	461.7	281.5	4,564.6
1977	181.2	200.5	149.1	332.6	495.5	520.7	501.7	703.7	640.0	510.5	527.9	455.8	5,219.2
1978 2/	523.8	388.3	283.1										

1/ Totals were made before data were rounded. 2/ Preliminary.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.



Table 80.--Raw cotton equivalent of United States exports of domestic cotton manufactures

Year	Yarn, thread, twine, and cloth							Manufactured products		
	Yarn	Sewing thread, crochet, darning, and embroidery cotton	Twine and cordage	Cloth		Total		House furnishings		
				Standard constructions and tire cord 1/	Other 2/	Weight	Bales	Blankets	Quilts, spreads, pillow cases, and sheets	
	1,000 pounds				1,000 bales 8/		1,000 pounds			
1960	12,151	2,075	2,418	126,652	38,277	181,573	378.3	911	5,479	
1961	8,326	1,565	1,705	137,336	33,215	182,147	379.5	914	5,065	
1962	7,582	1,765	1,778	118,254	39,178	168,557	351.2	1,010	4,464	
1963	6,241	1,893	1,757	103,156	39,109	152,109	317.0	734	5,370	
1964	7,607	2,329	1,599	111,881	30,693	154,109	321.1	834	6,124	
1965	7,104	1,832	1,237	85,509	24,792	120,474	251.0	851	4,955	
1966	6,518	2,049	1,303	95,473	27,370	132,713	276.4	724	5,128	
1967	5,737	1,806	1,342	86,244	33,553	128,682	268.1	691	5,895	
1968	4,442	1,754	1,464	79,302	35,900	122,862	256.0	593	5,671	
1969	37,432	1,821	1,193	85,344	32,827	158,617	330.5	523	4,670	
1970	15,180	1,641	921	85,459	28,473	131,674	274.3	596	4,666	
1971	16,245	1,872	1,092	107,515	23,326	150,050	312.6	415	4,584	
1972	17,875	2,792	1,251	145,770	28,712	196,400	409.2	355	4,658	
1973	15,372	3,798	1,495	173,909	25,916	220,490	459.4	547	7,807	
1974	17,926	4,325	1,762	201,500	29,599	255,112	531.5	690	12,344	
1975	11,958	3,337	1,703	188,489	28,907	234,394	488.3	663	11,164	
1976	12,153	4,291	2,027	225,290	23,101	266,869	556.0	842	14,029	
1977	10,150	3,876	2,858	181,193	22,788	220,865	460.1	749	11,230	
1978 9/	20,340	9,871	1,756	145,312	42,487	219,767	457.9		15,517	

Manufactured products							Total			
House furnishings		Wearing apparel		Other household and clothing articles 6/	Industrial products 7/	Total		Total		
Towels	Other 3/	Knit 4/	Other 5/			Weight	Bales	Weight	Bales	
1,000 pounds					1,000 bales 8/		1,000 lb. 8/		1,000 bales 8/	
1960	5,015	1,824	3,017	11,322	15,134	8,997	51,699	107.7	233,272	486.0
1961	3,872	1,526	2,669	11,786	15,580	15,622	57,034	118.8	239,181	498.3
1962	3,407	1,496	2,610	10,895	15,162	12,706	51,750	107.8	220,307	459.0
1963	4,389	1,755	2,786	11,568	15,622	13,427	55,651	115.9	207,807	432.9
1964	5,916	2,523	3,357	14,075	14,843	11,454	59,126	123.2	213,235	444.2
1965	6,370	2,838	2,838	15,197	9,953	10,256	53,258	111.0	173,732	361.9
1966	6,514	3,037	2,952	17,451	10,155	10,842	56,813	118.4	189,526	394.8
1967	6,435	3,104	2,694	20,488	11,216	9,234	59,717	124.4	188,399	392.5
1968	5,536	3,878	2,809	24,666	11,914	10,271	65,338	136.1	188,200	392.1
1969	5,176	3,686	2,756	33,014	12,081	11,540	73,446	153.0	232,063	483.5
1970	5,290	3,635	2,769	27,200	10,661	12,695	67,512	140.6	199,186	415.0
1971	5,940	5,271	2,732	27,505	12,427	17,387	76,261	158.9	226,311	471.5
1972	6,786	7,113	3,301	31,032	24,083	16,716	94,044	195.9	290,444	605.1
1973	8,361	12,015	5,166	24,751	26,138	19,922	104,707	218.1	325,197	677.5
1974	10,647	15,703	7,372	32,719	35,589	22,319	137,381	286.2	392,493	817.7
1975	8,380	11,667	7,848	34,654	27,134	17,759	119,269	248.5	353,663	736.8
1976	10,903	15,245	11,090	43,175	25,504	25,497	146,285	304.8	413,154	860.7
1977	9,833	10,823	14,032	51,282	21,481	24,499	148,595	309.6	369,462	769.7
1978 9/	9,353	2,604	21,252	40,498	18,141	23,844	135,980	283.3	355,745	741.1

1/ Includes fabrics and tire cord and cloth for export to the Philippines to be embroidered and otherwise manufactured and returned to the United States. 2/ Includes tapestry and upholstery fabrics, table damask, pile fabrics and remnants. 3/ Includes curtains and draperies, house furnishings not elsewhere specified. 4/ Includes gloves and mitts of woven fabric. 5/ Includes underwear and outerwear of woven fabric, handkerchiefs, and wearing apparel containing mixed fibers (corsets, brassieres and girdles, garters, armbands and suspenders, neckties and cravats). 6/ Includes canvas articles and manufactures, knit fabric in the piece, braids and narrow fabrics, elastic webbing, waterproof garments, and laces and lace articles. 7/ Includes rubberized fabrics, bags, and industrial belts and belting. 8/ 480-pound net weight bales. 9/ Preliminary.

Table 81.--U.S. foreign trade in textile manufactures: Fiber equivalent, exports, imports, and trade balance by fiber

Year	Exports				Imports				Trade balance			
	Cotton	Wool	Manmade	Total	Cotton	Wool	Manmade	Total	Cotton 1/	Wool 2/	Manmade 1/	Total
	1,000 pounds											
1960	233,272	4,695	90,772	328,739	252,256	132,132	31,338	415,726	2/18,984	127,437	59,434	2/86,987
1961	239,181	4,538	86,351	330,070	188,896	127,458	23,491	339,845	50,285	122,920	62,860	2/9,775
1962	220,307	4,369	90,467	315,143	309,848	145,637	30,557	486,042	2/ 89,541	141,268	59,910	2/ 170,899
1963	207,807	5,589	97,078	310,474	304,312	152,549	36,207	493,068	2/ 96,505	146,960	60,871	2/ 182,594
1964	213,235	6,998	108,471	328,704	300,165	141,147	50,005	491,317	2/ 86,930	134,149	58,466	2/ 162,613
1965	173,732	12,662	129,056	315,450	360,710	156,689	79,032	596,431	2/186,978	144,027	50,024	2/ 280,981
65 1966	189,526	10,119	139,976	339,621	510,297	144,272	123,065	777,634	2/320,771	134,153	16,911	2/ 438,013
1967	188,399	8,641	132,978	330,018	443,385	123,434	138,818	705,637	2/254,986	114,793	2/5,840	2/ 375,619
1968	188,200	9,339	128,994	326,533	473,846	145,967	193,325	813,138	2/285,646	136,628	2/64,331	2/ 486,605
1969	232,063	8,893	146,230	387,186	487,897	129,670	257,460	875,027	2/255,834	120,777	2/111,230	2/ 487,841
1970	199,186	7,424	147,052	353,662	463,177	116,560	329,258	908,995	2/263,991	109,136	2/182,206	2/ 555,333
1971	226,311	12,046	146,677	385,034	492,576	89,705	451,072	1,033,353	2/266,265	77,659	2/304,395	2/ 648,319
1972	290,444	33,332	177,584	501,360	610,703	95,377	480,453	1,186,533	2/320,259	62,045	2/302,869	2/ 685,173
1973	325,197	33,363	288,227	646,787	563,501	89,962	465,319	1,118,782	2/238,304	56,599	2/177,092	2/ 471,995
1974	392,493	25,975	390,734	809,202	502,679	74,225	371,252	948,156	2/110,186	48,250	19,482	2/ 138,954
1975	353,663	21,386	322,388	697,437	501,252	68,422	400,376	970,050	2/147,589	47,036	2/77,988	2/ 272,613
1976	413,154	15,082	352,176	780,412	708,601	98,579	479,487	1,286,667	2/295,447	83,497	2/127,311	2/ 506,255
1977	369,462	13,038	367,026	749,526	669,407	116,606	531,130	1,317,143	2/299,945	103,568	2/164,104	2/ 567,617
1978 3/	355,745	12,567	441,700	810,012	645,424	129,369	642,587	1,617,380	2/489,679	116,802	2/200,887	2/ 807,368

1/ Export trade balance. 2/ Import trade balance. 3/ Preliminary.

Table 82.--Ginnings of cotton prior to specified dates, United States

Year beginning August 1	Aug. 1	Mid. Aug.	Sept. 1	Mid. Sept.	Oct. 1	Mid. Oct.	Nov. 1	Mid. Nov.	Dec. 1	Mid. Dec.	Jan. 1	Mid. Jan.	Total ginned
	1,000 running bales												
1960	139.8	381.8	819.0	1,918.1	3,677.2	6,136.3	8,420.3	10,326.3	12,576.3	13,326.5	13,689.3	14,052.1	14,265.0
1961	227.7	456.9	684.9	1,117.6	2,683.4	5,605.7	8,675.1	10,379.5	11,686.7	12,638.6	13,317.1	13,995.8	14,324.5
1962	287.4	705.1	1,497.6	2,709.9	4,677.10	7,264.3	9,143.4	10,716.6	12,045.9	12,956.6	13,781.3	14,605.9	14,864.2
1963	244.7	609.2	1,326.3	2,585.4	4,789.3	7,910.3	10,061.7	11,538.8	12,827.0	14,076.7	14,600.3	15,123.9	15,290.0
1964	152.1	514.0	1,009.0	2,089.9	3,682.1	6,266.1	9,062.1	10,905.7	12,384.5	13,596.2	14,268.6	14,940.9	15,149.0
1965	180.1	455.5	921.8	1,917.0	3,658.5	6,545.0	8,927.1	10,528.1	11,722.8	12,711.0	13,600.8	14,490.7	14,932.9
1966	9.9	126.0	395.4	742.6	1,341.5	3,018.3	5,007.3	6,742.9	8,756.5	9,211.3	9,372.1	9,533.0	9,562.4
1967	256.5	513.4	631.7	762.4	1,012.9	1,833.8	3,289.0	4,607.0	6,320.1	6,932.8	7,098.2	7,263.6	7,438.6
1968	6.1	102.5	372.6	648.8	1,413.6	3,246.4	5,950.0	7,547.4	9,170.8	10,048.9	10,441.5	10,834.0	10,916.6
1969	79.8	360.9	528.1	728.5	1,606.4	3,808.7	5,783.4	6,893.0	8,378.7	9,110.0	9,466.7	9,815.0	9,937.1
1970	6.0	70.2	279.9	518.6	1,135.2	2,609.3	4,163.0	6,470.0	8,829.6	9,786.5	9,911.5	10,036.6	10,112.4
1971	122.5	215.7	364.5	475.1	879.5	2,586.6	4,604.1	6,572.2	7,895.0	8,185.9	8,954.2	9,722.5	10,229.3
1972	40.2	---	520.7	784.1	1,820.7	4,438.6	6,844.7	8,242.1	9,307.8	10,442.0	11,602.6	11,878.9	13,269.4
1973	2.7	---	135.0	245.7	496.1	1,826.1	5,014.1	7,069.9	9,196.7	10,712.2	11,601.1	12,023.2	12,611.0
1974	144.6	---	543.2	625.9	827.3	2,314.8	4,943.9	6,509.4	8,291.4	9,687.2	10,598.4	10,898.9	11,328.4
1975	29.8	---	168.6	228.2	373.2	1,060.5	2,766.7	4,168.7	5,793.6	7,012.8	7,602.6	7,877.2	8,151.2
1976	47.2	---	373.1	442.2	572.6	1,563.9	3,703.2	5,951.5	7,657.8	9,114.6	9,886.7	10,109.6	10,347.1
1977	85.5	---	693.6	1,168.6	2,353.2	4,343.3	7,494.4	9,722.8	11,710.6	12,963.1	13,513.3	13,741.7	14,017.9
1978 <sup>1/</sup>	143.8	---	672.1	804.7	1,491.9	2,903.4	4,667.0	5,902.9	6,676.9	8,102.6	9,320.2	9,730.0	

<sup>1/</sup> Preliminary.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 83.--Ginnings of cotton prior to specified dates as a percentage of total ginnings, United States

Year beginning August 1	Aug. 1	Mid. Aug.	Sept. 1	Mid. Sept.	Oct. 1	Mid. Oct.	Nov. 1	Mid. Nov.	Dec. 1	Mid. Dec.	Jan. 1	Mid. Jan.	Total ginned
	Percent												
1960	1.0	2.7	5.7	13.4	25.8	43.0	59.0	72.4	88.2	93.4	96.0	98.5	100.0
1961	1.6	3.2	4.8	7.8	18.7	39.1	60.6	72.5	81.6	88.2	93.0	97.7	100.0
1962	1.9	4.7	10.1	18.2	31.5	48.9	61.5	72.1	81.0	87.2	92.7	98.3	100.0
1963	1.6	4.0	8.7	16.9	31.3	51.7	65.8	75.5	83.9	92.1	95.5	98.9	100.0
1964	1.0	3.4	6.7	13.8	24.3	41.4	59.8	72.0	81.8	89.7	94.2	98.6	100.0
1965	1.2	3.0	6.2	12.8	24.5	43.8	59.8	70.5	78.5	85.1	91.1	97.0	100.0
1966	.1	1.3	4.1	7.8	14.0	31.6	52.4	70.5	91.6	96.3	98.0	99.7	100.0
1967	3.4	6.9	8.5	10.2	13.6	24.7	44.2	61.9	85.0	93.2	95.4	97.6	100.0
1968	.1	.9	3.4	5.9	12.9	29.7	54.5	69.1	84.0	92.1	95.6	99.2	100.0
1969	.8	3.6	5.3	7.3	16.2	38.4	58.2	69.4	84.3	91.7	95.3	98.8	100.0
1970	.1	.7	2.8	5.1	11.2	25.8	41.2	64.0	87.3	96.8	97.9	99.3	100.0
1971	1.2	2.1	3.6	4.6	8.6	25.3	45.0	64.2	77.2	80.0	87.5	95.0	100.0
1972	.3	---	3.9	5.9	13.7	33.4	51.6	62.1	70.1	78.7	87.4	89.5	100.0
1973	---	---	1.1	1.9	3.9	14.5	39.8	56.1	72.9	84.9	92.0	95.3	100.0
1974	1.3	---	4.8	5.5	7.3	20.4	43.6	57.5	73.2	85.5	93.6	96.2	100.0
1975	---	---	2.1	2.8	4.6	13.0	33.9	51.1	71.1	86.0	93.3	96.6	100.0
1976	.5	---	3.6	4.3	5.5	15.0	35.8	58.0	74.0	88.2	95.6	97.7	100.0
1977	.6	---	5.0	8.3	16.8	31.0	58.5	69.3	83.5	92.5	96.4	98.0	100.0

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 84.--Average net weight of a bale of ginned cotton by States

Year beginning August 1	Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	Mo.	New Mex.	N.C.	Okla.	S.C.	Tenn.	Tex.	Other States	United States
<u>Pounds</u>																
1960	505.7	498.3	499.7	495.2	495.7	502.2	505.4	488.7	500.2	485.3	501.0	489.9	505.9	502.9	500.1	500.2
1961	503.2	500.2	499.9	495.5	497.2	502.1	504.9	486.3	497.9	490.5	497.7	494.1	501.0	501.3	504.1	499.8
1962	504.1	499.3	499.2	496.5	495.9	502.9	503.7	492.8	500.1	492.6	501.6	490.3	505.1	501.7	499.6	500.1
1963	509.7	498.6	500.5	495.9	497.2	501.3	505.0	489.9	498.1	494.5	510.5	485.6	506.7	503.8	502.4	501.4
1964	505.0	499.6	498.0	493.8	497.1	500.2	502.5	488.4	500.8	491.6	510.8	490.4	499.9	508.1	501.6	501.1
1965	506.9	499.0	501.4	493.8	497.2	500.6	501.5	495.0	499.8	482.5	509.0	485.7	504.8	506.2	498.0	501.3
1966	500.1	499.8	497.5	495.4	494.2	499.9	500.4	490.5	505.8	479.5	500.9	484.1	497.7	507.4	496.4	500.7
1967	496.8	501.0	496.4	494.0	493.8	497.6	496.8	489.5	503.2	477.8	508.9	480.9	492.3	510.4	N.A.	501.3
1968	477.0	478.4	479.5	474.6	466.3	479.2	480.1	475.0	479.3	457.7	487.9	451.7	479.0	488.4	N.A.	480.4
1969	480.6	480.0	481.8	473.1	476.8	480.5	483.8	475.2	482.2	461.9	491.4	464.8	482.3	490.9	N.A.	482.6
1970	479.6	478.1	484.5	473.8	477.5	479.1	483.1	483.5	486.8	469.5	492.3	468.6	486.2	491.4	N.A.	483.8
1971	492.1	484.8	495.0	479.3	493.2	492.1	494.8	486.7	491.0	483.8	498.3	489.4	496.9	494.2	N.A.	491.6
1972	495.4	488.0	496.8	481.4	492.8	492.8	499.4	491.1	495.8	488.9	503.8	499.2	500.2	501.0	493.8	495.7
1973	491.5	481.6	493.6	479.4	490.6	494.4	497.8	485.6	484.2	487.6	496.4	483.6	488.2	501.9	494.4	493.8
1974	496.0	485.7	491.0	487.1	498.8	493.4	495.0	483.2	489.0	491.7	480.8	498.3	488.0	483.7	496.7	488.8
1975	499.0	486.8	493.8	488.6	504.2	490.1	494.9	491.1	481.3	500.2	470.8	502.2	490.3	482.7	470.7	488.6
1976	494.4	488.8	491.8	490.4	501.1	491.1	494.6	483.4	491.6	495.1	485.1	490.2	485.2	489.5	471.3	490.6
1977	502.1	491.1	493.3	491.7	500.4	491.1	500.4	489.3	496.1	493.1	486.1	496.8	488.8	491.4	451.1	492.7

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 85.--Imports of cotton into the United States

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Total
	<u>Bales 1/</u>												
1960	90,272	21,773	1,397	125	931	374	164	770	3,000	6,277	3,537	864	129,484
1961	91,972	23,722	8,232	1,622	3,018	4,677	5,030	4,911	4,069	2,942	1,228	1,483	152,906
1962	88,631	23,680	2,811	2,309	892	169	2,422	4,718	2,188	1,637	4,905	2,607	136,969
1963	79,226	3,808	24,233	4,589	1,355	1,394	3,222	4,549	5,643	3,601	1,512	1,672	134,804
1964	49,248	1,685	43,952	1,245	463	112	859	7,360	4,056	3,593	2,150	3,492	118,216
1965	52,954	3,427	5,547	855	14,992	16,059	6,353	5,848	5,583	674	4,170	1,986	118,448
1966	38,512	6,570	10,755	2,698	472	6,954	5,422	4,579	3,340	18,764	2,626	3,916	104,609
1967	19,788	51,898	24,739	16,843	9,816	10,248	3,034	2,760	2,941	2,929	2,006	2,140	149,143
1968	19,652	22,205	2,436	1,483	1,267	331	1,028	3,423	5,200	6,451	3,283	824	67,582
1969	1,409	3,583	13,046	6,191	966	3,187	7,517	3,581	7,465	1,499	1,595	1,908	51,945
1970	688	5,793	2,853	645	499	3,413	5,568	7,601	3,268	3,459	1,736	1,141	36,665
1971	2,503	4,986	0	3	4,206	15,346	15,690	4,959	6,236	4,320	8,404	5,462	72,205
1972	3,406	1,975	6,377	1,753	393	3,607	3,368	3,462	1,811	4,380	1,559	1,540	33,626
1973	234	5,914	2,589	3,017	1,079	3,391	3,398	11,283	5,901	3,058	2,796	5,221	47,880
1974	5,724	0	574	1,472	3,435	7,268	1,436	584	4,312	4,804	3,645	429	33,680
1975	626	19,198	1,065	1,054	5,740	2,579	3,058	36,709	9,025	3,156	6,293	3,422	91,925
1976	627	5,120	25,617	0	573	1,753	88	150	299	1,633	599	1,483	37,940
1977	1,034	777	869	275	0	0	245	223	0	474	1,497	34	5,428
1978 <sup>2/</sup>	0	219	90	0									

1/ 480-pound net weight bales. 2/ Preliminary.  
 Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 86.--Imports of cotton, by specified countries

Year beginning August 1	United States	Canada	Japan	India	United Kingdom	Germany	France	Italy	Taiwan
					1,000 bales 1/				
1960	129	292	3,535	912	1,142	1,426	1,408	995	300
1961	153	433	2,843	713	968	1,296	1,206	1,003	150
1962	137	331	3,070	765	1,017	1,297	1,282	1,058	350
1963	135	466	3,167	560	1,223	1,450	1,335	1,055	800
1964	118	404	3,416	677	959	1,293	1,084	793	700
1965	118	434	3,078	461	964	1,250	1,229	1,013	500
1966	105	404	3,556	631	832	1,217	1,270	1,185	500
1967	149	361	3,499	662	902	1,331	1,085	994	300
1968	68	347	3,131	378	778	1,127	1,145	986	300
1969	52	333	3,448	742	743	1,195	1,099	1,058	350
1970	37	340	3,669	785	743	1,084	1,039	816	450
1971	72	354	3,555	584	591	1,105	1,066	908	680
1972	34	327	3,883	428	764	1,194	1,175	906	657
1973	48	320	3,728	156	560	908	1,063	931	911
1974	34	225	3,228	60	477	1,060	995	774	652
1975	92	254	3,220	167	582	1,040	1,111	886	1,024
1976	38	215	3,037	240	461	887	956	875	801
1977	5	228	3,150	290	517	967	979	504	1,052

1/ 480-pound net weight bales.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 87.--Raw cotton equivalent of United States imports for consumption of cotton manufactures

Year	Yarn, thread, and cloth						Primarily manufactured products			
	Yarn	Sewing thread, crochet, knitting yarn			Weight	Bales	Pile fabrics and manufactures 2/	Table damask and manufactures	Bed-clothes and towels 3/	
			Primarily cotton	Other 1/						
			1,000 pounds		1,000 bales 8/	1,000 pounds				
1960	17,206	189	123,310	3,953	144,658	301.4	1,745	4,334	7,713	
1961	15,801	241	76,476	4,422	96,940	202.0	3,362	4,182	8,660	
1962	32,550	168	138,327	6,850	177,995	370.8	3,664	4,044	14,940	
1963	26,364	212	143,767	4,593	174,936	364.4	4,273	3,262	12,284	
1964	18,473	364	131,724	5,449	156,010	325.0	5,315	3,201	14,118	
1965	24,414	324	173,359	5,038	208,135	423.2	5,349	3,315	16,885	
1966	101,919	345	218,210	10,012	330,486	688.5	5,929	3,174	27,302	
1967	43,620	277	201,531	12,385	257,813	537.1	6,162	2,410	28,577	
1968	57,217	456	194,143	16,775	268,591	599.6	7,080	1,857	34,539	
1969	31,049	337	220,245	23,531	275,162	573.3	8,269	2,511	34,339	
1970	24,338	377	211,792	24,260	260,767	543.3	8,671	1,943	30,691	
1971	31,734	296	226,995	14,343	273,368	569.5	9,375	1,184	32,114	
1972	39,421	334	293,460	19,817	353,032	735.5	11,706	952	34,422	
1973	25,563	373	278,539	24,963	329,438	686.3	14,258	658	28,081	
1974	13,025	336	246,105	13,375	272,841	568.4	7,609	495	31,258	
1975	11,334	341	215,006	7,116	233,797	487.1	4,305	266	21,194	
1976	25,688	474	300,044	18,590	344,796	718.3	6,638	191	35,319	
1977	13,127	331	210,138	28,507	252,103	525.2	5,956	225	36,903	
1978 9/	30,334	427	247,051	46,777	324,589	676.2	6,099	449	55,050	
Primarily manufactured products										
							Total		Total	
Gloves, hosiery, and handkerchiefs	Other wearing apparel 4/	Lace fabric and articles 5/	Household and clothing articles 6/	Misc. products 7/	Floor covering	Total Weight	Total Bales	Total Weight	Total Bales	
							1,000 bales 8/		1,000 pounds	
1960	2,562	73,727	1,749	10,795	2,913	2,060	107,598	224.2	252,256	525.5
1961	2,267	58,000	1,689	11,490	1,010	1,296	91,956	191.6	188,896	393.5
1962	2,349	89,474	1,977	12,828	884	1,693	131,853	274.7	309,848	645.5
1963	2,561	91,643	1,228	10,716	1,507	1,902	129,376	269.5	304,312	634.0
1964	3,451	104,127	988	7,403	2,349	3,203	144,155	300.3	300,165	625.3
1965	2,944	116,947	1,198	6,682	2,295	1,960	157,575	328.3	360,710	751.5
1966	3,090	124,910	1,306	9,498	2,913	1,689	179,811	374.6	510,710	1,063.1
1967	3,126	129,966	1,323	9,178	3,386	1,444	185,572	386.6	443,385	923.7
1968	3,555	136,492	1,610	12,002	4,633	3,487	205,255	427.6	473,846	987.2
1969	3,320	139,396	1,852	13,213	5,756	4,079	212,735	443.2	487,897	1,016.5
1970	2,953	132,270	1,472	12,156	8,176	4,078	202,410	421.7	463,177	965.0
1971	2,166	147,238	1,241	13,470	8,356	4,064	219,208	456.7	492,576	1,026.2
1972	3,003	174,890	1,795	16,056	9,275	5,572	257,671	536.8	610,703	1,272.3
1973	3,519	159,199	1,763	12,095	9,151	5,339	234,063	487.6	563,501	1,174.0
1974	4,885	163,425	1,749	10,126	6,859	3,432	229,838	478.8	502,679	1,047.2
1975	6,959	216,023	1,551	10,423	4,687	2,047	267,455	557.2	501,252	1,044.3
1976	11,332	281,848	4,658	14,862	6,086	2,871	363,805	757.9	708,601	1,476.2
1977	13,375	334,894	4,170	13,873	5,566	2,267	417,249	869.3	669,352	1,394.5
1978 9/	18,494	411,730	4,444	15,706	6,670	2,190	520,835	1,085.1	845,424	1,761.3

1/ Includes tapestry and upholstery fabrics, tire cord fabrics, and cloths in chief value cotton containing other fibers.

2/ Includes velvets and velveteens, corduroys, plushes and chenilles, and manufactures of pile fabrics.

3/ Includes blankets, quilts, and bedspreads, sheets and pillow cases.

4/ Includes knit and woven underwear and outerwear (collars and cuffs, shirts, coats, vests, robes, pajamas, and ornamented wearing apparel).

5/ Includes nets and nettings, veils and veilings, edgings, embroideries, etc., and lace window curtains.

6/ Includes braids (except hat braids), tubing, labels, lacings, wicking, loom harness, table and bureau covers, polishing and dust cloths, fabrics with fast edges, cords and tassels, garters, suspenders and braces, and miscellaneous articles.

7/ Includes belts and belting, fish nets and netting, and coated, filled, or waterproof fabrics.

8/ 480-pound net weight bales.

9/ Preliminary.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.



Table 88.--Industrial production (including utilities): Index numbers adjusted for seasonal variation, (1967=100)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Av.
1960	68.8	68.2	67.5	67.0	67.0	66.1	65.9	65.8	65.1	65.0	64.1	62.9	66.2
1961	63.0	62.9	63.2	64.6	65.6	66.5	67.2	67.8	67.8	69.1	70.1	70.7	66.7
1962	70.2	71.3	71.7	71.8	71.8	71.6	72.3	72.4	72.9	72.9	73.2	73.2	72.2
1963	73.6	74.3	74.9	75.5	76.4	76.8	76.4	76.6	77.3	77.9	78.2	78.2	76.5
1964	78.8	79.3	79.5	80.6	81.2	81.5	81.9	82.5	82.8	81.7	84.0	85.1	81.7
1965	85.7	86.1	87.1	87.3	87.9	88.8	89.4	90.0	90.3	91.2	91.6	92.7	89.2
1966	93.8	94.7	96.0	96.4	97.4	97.9	98.6	98.7	99.5	100.2	99.6	99.7	97.9
1967	99.5	98.5	98.3	98.8	98.6	98.9	99.1	100.6	100.0	100.2	101.7	102.9	100.0
1968	102.8	103.8	103.9	104.0	105.5	106.0	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.5	107.7	107.5	105.7
1969	108.4	109.7	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.8	111.5	111.4	111.9	111.7	110.3	109.9	110.7
1970	107.8	108.2	108.1	107.7	107.7	107.9	107.6	107.5	106.3	103.7	102.8	104.9	106.7
1971	105.5	106.0	106.0	106.5	107.0	107.2	106.7	105.3	106.2	106.4	107.4	107.6	106.4
1972	108.7	110.0	111.6	113.2	113.8	114.4	115.1	116.3	117.6	119.2	120.2	121.1	115.1
1973	126.3	127.8	128.5	128.5	129.6	129.9	130.4	130.4	131.1	131.4	131.6	131.3	129.7
1974	129.9	129.6	130.0	129.9	131.3	131.9	131.8	131.7	131.8	129.5	124.9	119.3	129.3
1975	115.2	112.7	111.7	112.6	113.7	116.4	118.4	121.0	122.1	122.2	123.5	124.4	117.8
1976	125.7	127.3	128.1	128.4	129.6	130.1	130.7	131.3	130.6	130.2	131.5	133.0	129.7
1977	132.3	133.2	135.3	136.1	137.0	137.8	138.7	138.1	138.5	138.9	139.3	139.7	137.0
1978	138.8	139.2	141.0										

72

Table 89.--All commodities: Index numbers of producers prices,  
United States  
(1967=100)

73

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Av.
1960	94.7	94.7	95.2	95.2	95.0	94.8	95.0	94.6	94.6	94.9	94.9	94.8	94.9
1961	95.2	95.2	95.2	94.7	94.3	93.8	94.2	94.3	94.3	94.3	94.3	94.6	94.5
1962	95.0	94.9	94.9	94.6	94.4	94.3	94.6	94.7	95.4	94.8	94.9	94.6	94.8
1963	94.7	94.4	94.2	94.0	94.3	94.5	94.8	94.6	94.5	94.7	94.9	94.5	94.5
1964	95.2	94.7	94.6	94.5	94.3	94.3	94.6	94.5	94.9	95.0	94.9	94.9	94.7
1965	95.2	95.4	95.5	95.9	96.2	96.9	97.0	97.0	97.1	97.2	97.5	98.1	96.6
1966	98.6	99.3	99.3	99.4	99.5	99.6	100.3	100.7	100.7	100.1	99.8	99.8	99.8
1967	100.1	99.9	99.6	99.2	99.7	100.2	100.3	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.8	100.0
1968	101.1	101.9	102.1	102.1	102.4	102.5	102.8	102.5	102.9	102.9	103.3	103.6	102.5
1969	104.3	104.7	105.3	105.5	106.3	106.7	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.4	108.1	108.5	106.5
1970	109.3	109.7	109.9	109.9	110.1	110.3	110.9	110.5	111.0	111.0	110.9	111.0	110.4
1971	111.8	112.8	113.0	113.3	113.8	114.3	114.6	114.9	114.5	114.4	114.5	115.4	113.9
1972	116.3	117.3	117.4	117.5	118.2	118.8	119.7	119.9	120.2	120.0	120.7	122.9	119.1
1973	124.5	126.9	129.7	130.7	133.5	136.7	134.9	142.7	140.2	139.5	141.8	145.3	135.5
1974	146.6	149.5	151.4	152.7	155.0	155.7	161.7	167.4	167.2	170.2	171.9	171.5	160.0
1975	171.8	171.3	170.4	172.1	173.2	173.7	175.7	176.7	177.7	178.9	178.2	178.7	174.8
1976	179.4	179.4	179.7	181.3	181.9	183.2	184.4	183.8	184.8	185.3	185.6	187.1	182.9
1977	188.1	190.2	192.0	194.3	195.2	194.4	194.9	194.6	195.3	196.3	197.0	198.2	194.2
1978	199.9	202.0	203.8	206.4	207.9	209.4	210.6	210.4					

Table 50.--Industrial commodities: Index numbers of  
wholesale prices, United States  
(1967=100)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Av.
1960	95.7	95.6	95.6	95.6	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.0	95.1	95.0	95.0	95.3
1961	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.1	94.8	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.7	94.5	94.7	94.9	94.8
1962	95.0	94.8	94.8	94.9	94.9	94.7	94.8	94.6	94.8	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.8
1963	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.4	94.5	94.7	94.8	94.8	94.7	94.9	94.9	95.2	94.7
1964	95.3	95.2	95.1	95.1	95.1	94.9	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.5	95.6	95.8	95.2
1965	95.9	95.9	96.0	96.0	96.2	96.4	96.4	96.6	96.6	96.7	97.1	97.1	96.4
1966	97.4	97.6	97.8	98.1	98.5	98.7	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.1	99.2	99.2	98.5
1967	99.5	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.2	100.5	100.8	101.1	100.0
1968	101.5	102.0	102.2	102.4	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.5	102.8	103.3	103.4	103.8	102.5
1969	104.3	104.8	105.4	105.5	105.6	105.6	105.7	106.1	106.5	107.4	107.4	107.8	106.0
1970	108.3	108.7	108.9	109.3	109.7	109.8	110.0	110.2	110.4	111.3	111.3	111.7	110.1
1971	112.2	112.5	112.8	113.3	113.7	113.9	114.5	115.1	115.0	115.0	114.9	115.3	114.0
1972	115.9	116.5	116.8	117.3	117.6	117.9	118.1	118.5	118.7	118.8	119.1	119.4	117.9
1973	120.0	121.3	122.8	124.2	125.3	126.0	126.1	126.7	127.4	128.5	130.1	132.2	125.9
1974	135.3	138.2	142.4	146.6	150.5	153.6	157.8	161.6	162.9	164.8	165.8	166.1	153.8
1975	167.5	168.4	168.9	169.7	170.3	170.7	171.2	172.2	173.1	174.7	175.8	176.1	171.5
1976	177.4	178.1	179.0	180.1	180.5	181.5	182.7	183.8	184.8	186.3	187.0	187.4	182.3
1977	188.4	190.1	191.7	193.3	194.2	194.6	195.8	196.9	197.8	199.1	199.2	200.0	195.0
1978	201.5	202.8	204.1	206.0									

Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 91.--Textile products and apparel: Index numbers of wholesale prices, United States (1967=100)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Av.
1960	100.1	100.0	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.5	99.3	99.2	98.8	98.6	99.5
1961	98.2	98.1	97.7	97.5	97.4	97.1	97.3	97.5	97.7	98.1	98.2	98.3	97.7
1962	98.3	98.4	98.5	98.5	98.7	98.8	98.9	98.8	98.6	98.5	98.5	98.6	98.6
1963	98.4	98.3	98.2	98.1	98.2	98.3	98.4	98.4	98.5	98.7	99.1	99.2	98.5
1964	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.1	99.2	99.0	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.4	99.4	99.5	99.2
1965	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.6	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.1	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.8
1966	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.4	100.2	100.2	100.1	99.8	100.1
1967	100.1	100.0	99.8	99.6	99.4	99.5	99.4	99.5	99.9	100.1	100.9	101.7	100.0
1968	102.3	102.5	102.6	102.7	102.9	103.3	103.8	104.2	104.6	104.9	105.3	105.2	103.7
1969	105.3	105.1	105.0	105.0	104.8	105.1	105.6	106.6	106.9	107.0	107.1	107.1	105.9
1970	107.4	107.3	107.4	107.2	107.2	107.2	107.1	107.4	107.5	107.3	107.1	106.7	107.2
1971	106.9	106.7	106.9	107.5	107.8	108.5	109.2	109.7	109.7	109.6	109.8	110.6	108.6
1972	113.3	112.0	112.1	112.6	113.3	113.6	114.0	114.1	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	113.6
1973	116.6	117.4	119.0	120.8	122.3	123.7	124.2	125.2	126.8	128.5	130.0	131.4	123.8
1974	133.8	135.2	136.1	137.5	139.1	141.7	142.1	142.3	142.1	140.5	139.8	138.4	139.1
1975	137.5	136.5	134.3	134.4	135.2	133.9	136.8	137.6	138.4	141.3	143.2	144.0	137.7
1976	145.6	146.3	146.8	147.3	147.3	148.3	149.0	149.5	149.0	149.3	150.1	149.9	148.2
1977	150.8	151.7	152.4	153.7	154.0	154.6	154.5	154.4	155.1	155.2	155.3	155.9	153.9
1978	156.4	157.0	157.3										

Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 92.--Prices for specified qualities of cotton linters 1/

Year begin- ning August 1	Felting grade						Chemical grade	
	Grade and Staple 2/						73 per- cent cellulose base	:Cellulose :differ- :ential : 3/
	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Cents per pound								
1960	7.95	7.35	6.45	5.82	4.85	4.13	3.30	.05
1961	8.30	7.85	7.25	6.66	6.19	5.87	4.92	.08
1962	7.59	7.40	6.86	6.30	5.95	5.48	2.91	.07
1963	7.93	7.50	6.78	6.24	5.76	5.34	2.58	.06
1964	7.88	7.32	6.55	5.98	5.26	4.64	2.52	.06
1965	7.77	7.07	6.43	5.89	5.25	4.79	3.12	4/
1966	9.39	8.96	8.41	7.89	7.49	7.06	5.69	4/
1967	9.28	8.68	7.87	7.26	6.59	6.05	4.38	4/
1968	8.34	7.54	6.61	5.88	4.95	4.68	3.47	4/
1969	6.68	6.12	5.13	4.55	3.98	3.51	2.78	4/
1970	7.32	6.66	5.56	5.01	4.27	3.81	2.75	4/
1971	8.11	7.70	6.71	6.01	5.11	4.74	2.33	4/
1972	7.17	6.48	5.40	4.49	3.86	3.32	2.92	4/
1973	11.39	10.41	9.53	9.04	8.84	8.52	9.58	4/
1974	9.34	8.20	7.30	6.27	5.97	5.48	8.83	4/
1975	9.30	8.65	7.90	6.56	6.05	5.17	4.25	4/
1976	10.26	9.30	8.43	7.36	6.50	5.60	3.75-7.25	4/
1977	9.85	9.09	7.83	7.12	7.06	6.46	5.25-7.25	4/

1/ Monthly averages of prices quoted at Atlanta, Memphis, Dallas, and Los Angeles, for linters uncompressed in car lots f.o.b. cottonseed oil mill points, excluding ports. 2/ Grade 2, Staple 2; Grade 3, Staple 3, etc. 3/ Average differentials for variations in cellulose content. 4/Cellulose scale: 1965-December 1972, .08 to .14 cent per pound; January 1973-May 1975, .08 to .15 cent per pound; April 1975 to date .14 to .22 cent per pound.  
Cotton division Agricultural Marketing Service.

Table 93.--Supply and distribution of cotton linters, United States

Year beginning August 1	Supply				Distribution		
	Stocks beginning of season	Production	Net Imports	Total	Consumption	Exports	Total
1,000 bales							
1960	465	1,595	124	2,184	1,281	339	1,620
1961	468	1,639	183	2,290	1,338	250	1,588
1962	576	1,657	113	2,346	1,328	351	1,679
1963	550	1,607	164	2,322	1,358	322	1,680
1964	601	1,661	153	2,415	1,386	301	1,687
1965	671	1,580	174	2,426	1,453	283	1,736
1966	641	1,129	202	1,971	1,157	179	1,336
1967	637	898	132	1,668	1,091	176	1,267
1968	365	1,307	121	1,793	1,130	171	1,301
1969	432	1,176	143	1,751	1,128	184	1,312
1970	342	1,147	68	1,557	920	171	1,091
1971	413	1,145	49	1,607	1,017	152	1,169
1972	364	1,341	30	1,734	1,111	259	1,370
1973	290	1,332	32	1,653	964	374	1,338
1974	295	1,270	23	1,588	888	217	1,105
1975	487	847	25	1,360	839	182	1,021
1976	445	983	71	1,498	999	210	1,209
1977	279	1,174	50	1,504	971	239	1,210
1978	282						

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census

Table 94.--Loan rate per pound, production, and cotton entering loan, United States

Year beginning August 1	Loan rate at average location		Production	Entering loan	
	Middling 1 inch	Strict Low Middling 1-1/16 inches		Quantity	Percentage of crop
	Cents		1,000 bales 1/		Percent
1960 2/	A-32.42	A-31.07	14,265	540	3.8
1960 2/	B-26.63	B-25.28			
1961	33.04	32.09	14,325	4,850	33.9
1962	32.47	32.17	14,864	6,853	46.1
1963	32.47	32.12	15,290	8,088	52.9
1964	30.00	29.60	15,145	7,341	48.5
1965	29.00	28.80	14,938	6,965	46.6
1966	21.00	20.85	9,557	3,133	32.8
1967	20.25	20.85	7,443	1,514	20.3
1968	20.25	21.75	10,926	4,443	40.7
1969	20.25	21.65	9,990	3,707	37.1
1970	20.25	21.55	10,192	2,411	23.7
1971	19.50	20.55	10,477	1,250	11.9
1972	19.50	20.75	13,704	1,945	14.2
1973	19.50	20.65	12,974	1,757	13.5
1974	25.26	27.06	11,540	2,465	21.4
1975	34.27	36.12	8,302	701	8.4
1976	37.12	38.92	10,581	952	9.0
1977	42.58	44.63	14,389	394	2.7
1978	45.95	48.00		1,139	

1/ 1960-1963, running bales, all kinds; 1964 to date, 480-pounds net weight.  
 2/ A-Purchase rate; B-Loan rate.

Table 95.--Manmade staple fibers: Rayon and acetate, daily rate of mill consumption on cotton-system spinning spindles, unadjusted and seasonally adjusted

Year beginning August 1	August		September		October		November		December		January	
	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted
1,000 pounds												
1960	1,538	1,440	1,254	1,254	1,468	1,371	1,424	1,348	1,218	1,318	1,287	1,286
1961	1,735	1,637	1,635	1,633	1,818	1,713	1,780	1,692	1,667	1,800	1,797	1,810
1962	2,029	1,932	2,017	2,011	2,120	2,019	2,203	2,098	1,970	2,118	2,087	2,106
1963	2,399	2,302	2,408	2,394	2,455	2,361	2,574	2,447	2,297	2,465	2,411	2,423
1964	2,662	2,569	2,570	2,555	2,605	2,512	2,644	2,509	2,320	2,484	2,570	2,570
1965	2,338	2,261	2,422	2,405	2,510	2,420	2,528	2,395	2,387	2,553	2,436	2,419
1966	2,466	2,390	2,387	2,366	2,428	2,335	2,464	2,338	2,118	2,263	2,284	2,259
1967	2,230	2,165	2,119	2,088	2,321	2,223	2,362	2,243	2,148	2,290	2,285	2,256
1968	2,749	2,672	2,783	2,736	2,766	2,634	2,815	2,678	2,559	2,761	2,809	2,787
1969	2,580	2,522	2,644	2,597	2,638	2,508	2,552	2,444	2,098	2,268	2,298	2,253
1970	2,027	2,025	1,946	1,946	2,013	1,915	2,006	1,984	1,806	1,974	1,932	1,902
1971	2,005	1,995	2,013	2,005	2,168	2,059	2,001	1,983	1,819	1,995	2,067	2,057
1972	1,969	1,950	2,012	1,992	2,144	2,026	2,095	2,083	1,957	2,160	2,214	2,227
1973	2,089	2,056	2,215	2,180	2,148	2,025	2,251	2,247	2,024	2,251	2,174	2,209
1974	1,859	1,823	1,655	1,623	1,545	1,455	1,218	1,219	1,004	1,126	933	951
1975	1,363	1,332	1,403	1,374	1,541	1,454	1,617	1,622	1,416	1,595	1,538	1,571
1976	1,503	1,466	1,442	1,411	1,535	1,460	1,495	1,501	1,361	1,536	1,508	1,540
1977	1,611	1,572	1,560	1,526	1,638	1,547	1,509	1,515	1,359	1,534	1,632	1,667
1978 1/	1,375	1,341	1,374	1,344	1,465	1,383	1,208	1,285				
1,000 pounds												
	February		March		April		May		June		July	
	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted
1960	1,314	1,286	1,378	1,388	1,488	1,485	1,505	1,495	1,511	1,539	1,396	1,576
1961	1,858	1,811	1,938	1,925	1,880	1,873	1,870	1,848	1,852	1,867	1,535	1,752
1962	2,256	2,186	2,293	2,252	2,198	2,189	2,330	2,298	2,365	2,367	2,010	2,332
1963	2,609	2,511	2,578	2,513	2,541	2,538	2,542	2,504	2,544	2,534	2,179	2,576
1964	2,581	2,465	2,539	2,465	2,496	2,501	2,503	2,464	2,438	2,421	2,034	2,454
1965	2,391	2,275	2,495	2,415	2,590	2,606	2,528	2,481	2,468	2,451	1,964	2,413
1966	2,212	2,161	2,053	1,985	2,062	2,081	2,042	1,994	2,073	2,061	1,593	1,984
1967	2,464	2,340	2,474	2,391	2,253	2,285	2,599	2,531	2,622	2,606	2,052	2,575
1968	2,873	2,749	2,861	2,767	2,708	2,703	2,868	2,782	2,669	2,650	2,158	2,681
1969	2,160	2,109	2,206	2,105	2,150	2,085	2,100	2,006	1,967	1,908	1,678	2,039
1970	1,995	1,950	2,013	1,926	1,992	1,938	2,002	1,910	2,016	1,942	1,617	1,960
1971	2,229	2,190	2,186	2,104	2,131	2,087	2,198	2,083	2,094	1,992	1,640	1,976
1972	2,167	2,146	2,151	2,084	2,078	2,051	2,175	2,048	2,167	2,033	1,687	2,018
1973	2,278	2,271	2,292	2,236	2,057	2,045	2,233	2,087	2,233	2,070	1,648	1,960
1974	957	959	948	928	1,054	1,051	1,239	1,154	1,328	1,223	1,079	1,278
1975	1,564	1,570	1,531	1,501	1,561	1,558	1,576	1,465	1,544	1,418	1,291	1,526
1976	1,518	1,524	1,473	1,444	1,515	1,512	1,671	1,553	1,533	1,454	1,255	1,484
1977	1,637	1,644	1,535	1,505	1,422	1,419	1,382	1,284	1,387	1,274	1,139	1,346

1/ Preliminary.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 96.--Manmade staple fibers: Noncellulosic, 1/daily rate of mill consumption on cotton-system spinning spindles, unadjusted and seasonally adjusted

Year beginning August	August		September		October		November		December		January	
	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted
1,000 pounds												
1960	433	404	355	351	378	361	366	375	333	383	379	392
1961	494	462	472	471	531	518	485	500	468	537	510	525
1962	747	701	751	756	761	752	771	796	713	816	825	844
1963	1,049	991	938	947	961	955	960	988	881	1,003	1,004	1,017
1964	1,248	1,191	1,232	1,243	1,222	1,211	1,235	1,264	1,112	1,259	1,279	1,283
1965	1,549	1,491	1,564	1,672	1,699	1,676	1,703	1,731	1,578	1,775	1,884	1,876
1966	1,889	1,838	1,795	1,799	1,858	1,818	1,947	1,969	1,695	1,896	1,955	1,939
1967	2,238	2,090	2,310	2,303	2,534	2,457	2,388	2,402	2,251	2,504	2,603	2,580
1968	3,002	2,955	3,042	3,039	3,128	3,070	3,127	3,115	2,813	3,084	3,148	3,123
1969	3,419	3,382	3,416	3,423	3,385	3,342	3,391	3,357	3,076	3,347	3,372	3,369
1970	3,314	3,311	3,243	3,302	3,373	3,353	3,447	3,399	3,187	3,427	3,496	3,499
1971	3,733	3,703	3,579	3,619	3,849	3,811	4,048	3,988	3,735	4,029	4,000	4,036
1972	4,519	4,435	4,516	4,511	4,789	4,714	4,825	4,754	4,687	5,089	5,070	5,173
1973	5,248	5,085	5,169	5,103	5,255	5,132	5,294	5,226	4,710	5,148	5,014	5,164
1974	5,560	5,336	5,188	5,071	4,923	4,789	4,488	4,439	3,773	4,151	3,754	3,886
1975	5,047	4,820	5,163	5,022	5,502	5,342	5,278	5,231	4,934	5,464	5,760	5,975
1976	5,656	5,387	5,435	5,277	5,701	5,607	5,604	5,560	5,301	5,890	5,894	6,114
1977	6,372	6,069	6,135	5,956	6,437	6,243	6,618	6,566	5,861	6,512	6,267	6,501
1978 2/	6,150	5,857	6,151	5,972	6,453	6,259	6,470	6,419				
1,000 pounds												
	February		March		April		May		June		July	
	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted
1960	381	384	415	419	438	437	487	454	485	457	447	469
1961	552	552	601	597	601	593	674	625	703	662	560	594
1962	894	885	928	909	945	927	1,020	945	1,076	1,021	902	977
1963	1,854	1,031	1,060	1,027	1,049	1,023	1,136	1,056	1,140	1,096	1,037	1,148
1964	1,369	1,329	1,373	1,320	1,431	1,393	1,480	1,381	1,424	1,384	1,287	1,461
1965	1,318	1,857	1,924	1,838	1,958	1,907	1,997	1,866	1,864	1,822	1,561	1,805
1966	1,938	1,867	2,024	1,918	2,167	2,116	2,215	2,076	2,139	2,093	1,793	2,100
1967	2,758	2,685	2,961	2,796	2,821	2,768	2,935	2,751	3,008	2,937	2,478	2,926
1968	3,183	3,087	3,300	3,137	3,152	3,093	3,406	3,201	3,321	3,218	2,817	3,322
1969	3,435	3,325	3,411	3,264	3,375	3,289	3,449	3,275	3,386	3,271	2,954	3,372
1970	3,679	3,568	3,726	3,572	3,723	3,632	3,919	3,725	3,874	3,743	3,089	3,526
1971	4,245	4,146	4,351	4,184	4,317	4,228	4,503	4,276	4,534	4,376	3,885	4,435
1972	5,123	5,042	5,454	5,275	5,290	5,202	5,351	5,077	5,267	5,074	4,396	5,013
1973	5,364	5,327	5,366	5,210	5,037	4,972	5,546	5,257	5,415	5,212	4,969	5,659
1974	3,681	3,674	3,823	3,719	4,183	4,133	4,539	4,397	4,837	4,655	4,077	4,644
1975	5,660	5,660	5,718	5,568	5,657	5,590	5,774	5,473	5,726	5,506	4,901	5,576
1976	6,142	6,142	6,272	6,107	6,433	6,357	6,450	6,114	6,315	6,072	5,221	5,940
1977	6,831	6,831	6,495	6,324	6,783	6,703	6,485	6,147	6,344	6,100	5,170	5,882

1/ Includes nylon, acrylic and modacrylic, polyester, and other manmade staple fibers.

2/ Preliminary.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.



Table 97.--Noncellulosic fiber production, United States

Year beginning January 1	Filament <sup>1/</sup>	Staple	Total
	<u>Million pounds</u>		
1960	614.4	239.8	854.2
1961	646.5	253.7	900.2
1962	817.7	345.5	1,163.2
1963	904.7	443.2	1,347.9
1964	1,087.1	559.1	1,646.2
1965	1,280.0	782.4	2,062.4
1966	1,497.1	918.1	2,415.2
1967	1,542.2	1,137.9	2,662.1
1968	2,069.8	1,567.3	3,632.1
1969	2,268.3	1,761.0	4,029.3
1970	2,260.7	1,792.8	4,053.5
1971	2,656.1	2,104.9	4,761.0
1972	3,344.9	2,582.4	5,927.3
1973	4,027.6	2,969.8	6,997.4
1974	4,125.9	2,780.6	6,906.5
1975	3,755.4	2,676.8	6,432.2
1976	3,980.9	3,320.2	7,301.1
1977	4,454.9	3,658.8	8,108.7

<sup>1/</sup> Includes monofilaments and textile glass fiber.

Compiled from Textile Organon.

Table 98.--Noncellulosic fibers: Production by type, country and world

Year beginning January 1	Europe							Japan	World 1/
	United States	West Germany	Italy	United Kingdom	France	U.S.S.R.	Total 1/		
Million pounds									
Staple fiber									
1960	239.8	53.8	22.1	52.3	40.5	9.5	217.5	157.8	629.4
1961	253.7	63.6	31.7	58.4	47.4	18.5	269.9	199.0	735.8
1962	345.5	102.5	47.9	68.8	60.4	25.0	377.7	231.6	974.3
1963	443.2	106.1	63.3	90.6	77.2	33.0	468.1	287.9	1,223.9
1964	559.1	131.1	91.3	113.1	88.5	39.0	576.5	401.0	1,571.2
1965	782.4	185.5	107.2	146.3	89.7	51.4	733.2	471.7	2,038.8
1966	918.1	222.7	133.2	174.0	116.7	58.4	909.3	544.5	2,500.4
1967	1,137.9	262.4	146.2	189.4	116.4	67.5	1,021.0	664.7	2,900.6
1968	1,567.3	367.4	193.8	273.6	151.4	78.3	1,382.0	797.6	3,997.3
1969	1,761.0	470.6	236.6	298.7	179.8	86.2	1,711.7	912.9	4,717.5
1970	1,792.8	483.7	253.3	375.2	206.1	113.8	1,965.3	1,175.3	5,417.4
1971	2,104.9	590.0	318.8	366.6	255.3	155.9	2,303.7	1,303.1	6,045.4
1972	2,582.4	712.3	337.3	391.3	295.6	179.4	2,689.6	1,258.8	6,974.9
1973	2,969.8	904.5	408.9	487.0	340.6	244.0	3,319.4	1,488.8	8,392.0
1974	2,780.6	855.4	361.8	431.7	306.2	281.1	3,273.6	1,368.0	8,160.6
1975	2,676.8	669.3	356.9	390.4	262.3	293.2	2,999.9	1,192.5	7,899.7
1976	3,320.2	860.7	542.1	472.0	316.8	308.6	3,718.3	1,433.9	9,807.3
1977 2/	3,653.8	805.1	466.7	401.4	316.6	341.7	3,614.0	1,521.6	10,434.0
Europe									
United States	West Germany	Italy	United Kingdom	France	U.S.S.R.	Total 1/	Japan	World 1/	
Million pounds									
Filament yarn and staple fiber									
1960	677.2	115.7	75.0	134.4	99.8	33.0	550.5	260.7	1,548.1
1961	750.9	143.8	95.8	145.9	113.2	52.0	669.0	337.6	1,830.6
1962	972.9	207.0	139.3	182.8	114.3	75.0	909.6	403.1	2,382.0
1963	1,156.0	241.3	170.6	232.3	179.0	94.0	1,132.8	527.4	2,941.6
1964	1,406.7	306.3	221.1	278.7	204.2	125.5	1,397.1	754.6	3,727.3
1965	1,780.1	395.5	239.6	327.3	192.0	170.9	1,673.9	836.9	4,524.1
1966	1,947.4	469.7	290.8	285.2	241.1	212.3	2,043.5	953.0	5,483.8
1967	2,190.7	554.5	306.5	427.9	241.5	255.4	2,298.8	1,190.5	6,340.5
1968	2,969.2	796.2	395.3	591.7	291.8	289.5	3,026.0	1,414.4	8,343.2
1969	3,262.2	997.1	471.4	642.4	344.5	313.7	3,644.4	1,666.2	9,711.3
1970	3,326.6	1,083.4	472.7	742.5	386.2	367.5	4,074.0	2,138.5	11,090.6
1971	3,974.4	1,322.6	611.4	788.1	471.6	447.6	4,853.4	2,431.2	12,366.0
1972	4,943.4	1,410.1	642.9	824.3	524.4	526.0	5,385.3	2,322.7	14,057.8
1973	5,822.5	1,782.1	742.2	1,000.7	587.1	632.4	6,474.7	2,748.1	16,841.5
1974	5,697.7	1,686.3	654.1	873.3	524.0	702.2	6,303.2	2,481.3	16,504.9
1975	5,390.8	1,378.5	610.4	796.0	460.8	798.0	5,906.4	2,250.7	16,196.5
1976	6,051.8	1,674.2	830.2	913.1	548.5	881.8	7,051.5	2,654.6	18,904.6
1977 2/	6,691.3	1,526.0	727.7	730.9	537.7	925.9	6,775.1	2,822.7	19,938.8

1/ Includes production for minor producing countries not listed.

2/ Preliminary.

Compiled from Textile Organon.

Table 99.--Rayon and acetate: Production by types, United States

Year beginning January 1	Filament yarn			Staple fiber			Total		
	Viscose	Acetate	Total	Viscose	Acetate	Total	Viscose	Acetate	Total
	Million pounds								
1960	426.3	228.2	654.5	314.0	60.0	374.0	740.3	288.2	1,028.5
1961	392.7	249.0	641.7	400.5	53.0	453.5	793.2	302.0	1,095.2
1962	420.4	305.7	726.1	500.0	46.0	546.0	920.4	351.7	1,272.1
1963	400.2	309.5	709.7	579.1	60.0	639.1	979.3	369.5	1,348.8
1964	411.6	365.9	777.5	594.3	60.0	654.3	1,005.9	425.9	1,431.8
1965	433.8	391.2	825.0	648.0	54.0	702.0	1,081.8	445.2	1,527.0
1966	405.5	394.3	799.8	659.2	60.0	719.2	1,064.7	454.3	1,519.0
1967	309.1	425.6	734.7	603.4	50.0	653.4	912.5	475.6	1,388.1
1968	365.3	439.9	805.2	739.1	50.0	789.1	1,104.4	489.9	1,594.3
1969	319.2	455.2	774.4	758.8	43.0	801.8	1,078.0	498.2	1,576.2
1970	267.6	463.2	730.8	607.4	35.0	642.4	875.0	498.2	1,373.2
1971	303.4	449.3	752.7	611.7	28.0	639.7	915.1	477.3	1,392.4
1972	251.7	401.4	653.1	713.2	28.0	741.2	964.9	429.4	1,394.3
1973	198.1	437.2	635.3	696.7	25.0	721.7	894.8	462.2	1,357.0
1974	171.8	361.6	533.4	645.4	20.0	665.4	817.2	381.6	1,198.8
1975	64.8	301.3	366.1	370.9	12.0	382.9	435.7	313.3	749.0
1976	67.6	286.9	354.5	475.4	11.0	486.4	543.0	297.9	840.9
1977 1/	70.7	282.0	352.7	527.0	8.0	535.0	597.7	290.0	887.7

82

1/ Preliminary.

Table 100.--Rayon and acetate: Production by type, country and world

Year beginning January 1	United States	Europe						Japan	World 1/
		West Germany	Italy	United Kingdom	France	U.S.S.R.	Total 1/		
Million pounds									
Staple fiber									
1960	374	371	176	266	140	210	2,071	638	3,255
1961	454	367	198	240	148	269	2,120	665	3,428
1962	546	396	225	259	146	288	2,263	635	3,666
1963	639	438	245	287	181	295	2,435	716	4,029
1964	654	470	269	319	192	335	2,629	764	4,318
1965	702	457	223	303	163	364	2,577	775	4,330
1966	719	430	205	276	151	398	2,533	791	4,334
1967	653	379	201	305	128	448	2,545	810	4,337
1968	789	393	209	356	147	480	2,710	761	4,652
1969	802	381	233	343	171	492	2,734	782	4,696
1970	642	301	203	354	174	516	2,685	785	4,501
1971	638	197	211	356	174	536	2,670	781	4,529
1972	741	161	220	381	186	579	2,852	811	4,888
1973	722	176	208	422	190	626	2,995	845	5,066
1974	665	176	188	324	185	665	2,953	725	4,916
1975	383	95	102	279	122	681	2,538	564	4,020
1976	486	112	132	262	133	718	2,766	552	4,467
1977 2/	535	101	137	250	134	728	2,785	601	4,625
Filament yarn and staple fiber									
	United States	Europe						Japan	World 1/
		West Germany	Italy	United Kingdom	France	U.S.S.R.	Total 1/		
Million pounds									
Filament yarn and staple fiber									
1960	1,028	536	356	453	261	432	3,312	953	5,749
1961	1,095	533	382	415	272	500	3,385	976	5,930
1962	1,272	567	419	435	274	536	3,477	936	6,314
1963	1,349	611	441	475	310	586	3,816	1,010	6,744
1964	1,432	643	471	532	323	671	4,109	1,062	7,245
1965	1,527	630	412	519	284	727	4,082	1,082	7,359
1966	1,519	602	398	476	274	798	4,069	1,101	7,365
1967	1,388	524	400	505	238	870	4,062	1,130	7,306
1968	1,594	550	411	571	257	934	4,298	1,080	7,778
1969	1,576	552	439	555	288	959	4,363	1,094	7,837
1970	1,373	471	389	555	288	1,006	4,299	1,085	7,569
1971	1,391	363	394	544	291	1,043	4,301	1,048	7,617
1972	1,394	317	369	530	296	1,119	4,427	1,073	7,846
1973	1,357	333	354	582	299	1,197	4,606	1,128	8,069
1974	1,199	329	308	479	277	1,254	4,541	980	7,787
1975	749	202	193	417	184	1,302	3,973	791	6,524
1976	841	259	235	417	187	1,349	4,290	793	7,079
1977 2/	888	242	235	388	180	1,367	4,264	838	7,175

1/ Includes production for minor producing countries not listed in table.

2/ Preliminary.

Compiled from Textile Organon.

Table 101.--Manmade tire cord and fabric  
production, United States

Year beginning January 1	Polyester	Nylon	Other	Total
	<u>Million pounds</u>			
1960	N.A.	139.1	278.3	417.4
1961	N.A.	148.8	242.5	391.3
1962	N.A.	187.1	239.7	426.8
1963	N.A.	204.2	220.0	424.2
1964	N.A.	236.2	233.4	469.6
1965	N.A.	260.1	235.7	495.8
1966	N.A.	315.1	211.1	526.2
1967	N.A.	332.3	139.6	471.7
1968	N.A.	399.8	174.0	573.8
1969	167.3	306.6	167.1	641.0
1970	147.0	293.9	99.2	540.1
1971	179.0	279.2	343.7	622.9
1972	224.9	297.9	151.8	674.6
1973	245.6	282.3	157.7	685.6
1974	226.4	287.3	136.4	650.1
1975	189.3	235.0	98.7	523.0
1976	219.2	221.4	97.6	538.2
1977	238.1	253.1	114.7	605.9

N.A.=Not available.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 102.--Upland cotton: Percentage harvested by hand and mechanically, by States, and United States

Crop	Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Fla.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	Mo.	N.Mex.	N.C.	Okla.	S.C.	Tenn.	Tex.	Va.	U.S.
	Percent																
By hand-picked and snapped																	
1960	92	27	58	13	90	86	51	60	44	36	88	36	94	81	42	99	49
1961	80	16	49	7	67	68	44	52	36	27	89	35	77	74	36	100	41
1962	71	8	32	6	47	61	36	42	23	9	73	27	68	59	22	100	30
1963	63	4	27	6	44	47	25	35	27	10	57	25	58	56	19	100	28
1964	45	3	25	3	28	38	22	32	16	15	41	17	37	44	15	74	22
1965	27	2	17	2	24	22	18	24	10	8	35	16	27	30	10	59	15
1966	25	2	13	2	11	20	12	18	6	5	29	5	27	28	5	53	11
1967	19	0	7	0	3	11	7	13	4	9	20	2	12	17	3	100	6
1968	16	0	4	0	2	12	4	7	4	3	10	1	9	13	2	100	4
1969	12	0	4	0	2	10	3	6	1	2	2	0	13	8	2	100	4
1970	5	0	2	0	3	3	1	3	0	1	7	1	6	5	1	100	2
1971	3	0	1	1/	0	1	1	1	1/	2	2	1/	3	2	1	100	1
1972	1	1/	1/	1/	---	2	1/	1	---	1/	1	---	2	1	1	---	1/
1973	7	---	1/	1/	---	1	1/	1	---	1/	1	1/	1	1	1/	---	1/
1974	2	1/	1/	---	---	1	1/	1	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	---	1/
1975	1/	1/	1/	1/	---	1/	1/	1/	---	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	---	1/
1976	1/	1/	1/	1/	---	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	---	1/	---	1/	1/	---	1/
1977	1/	---	1/	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1/	---	1/
Mechanically 2/																	
1960	8	73	42	87	10	14	49	40	56	64	12	64	6	19	58	1	51
1961	20	84	51	93	33	32	56	48	64	73	11	65	23	26	64	---	59
1962	29	92	68	94	53	39	64	58	77	91	27	73	32	41	78	---	70
1963	37	96	73	94	56	53	75	65	73	90	43	75	42	44	81	---	72
1964	55	97	75	97	72	62	78	68	83	85	59	83	63	56	85	26	78
1965	73	98	83	98	76	78	82	76	90	92	65	84	73	70	90	41	85
1966	75	98	87	98	89	80	88	82	94	95	71	95	73	72	95	47	89
1967	81	100	93	100	97	89	93	87	96	91	80	98	73	83	90	---	94
1968	84	100	96	100	98	88	96	93	96	97	90	99	88	87	95	---	96
1969	88	100	96	100	96	90	97	94	99	98	94	100	91	92	97	---	96
1970	95	100	98	100	97	97	99	97	100	99	93	100	87	95	98	---	98
1971	97	100	99	100	---	99	99	99	100	98	98	100	94	98	98	---	99
1972	99	100	100	100	---	98	100	99	100	100	98	98	97	99	99	---	100
1973	93	100	100	100	---	99	100	99	100	99	99	100	98	99	99	---	100
1974	98	100	100	100	---	99	100	99	100	100	99	100	100	99	99	---	100
1975	100	100	100	100	---	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	---	100
1976	100	100	100	100	---	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	100	---	100
1977	100	100	100	100	---	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	---	100

1/ Less than 0.05 percent.

2/ Machine-picked, machine-stripped, and machine-scraped.

Table 103.--Number of working days per month in cotton industry, United States

Year beginning Aug. 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Total
	<u>Number</u>												
1960	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	260
1961	20	25	20	25	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	265
1962	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	260
1963	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	260
1964	20	20	25	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	260
1965	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	260
1966	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	260
1967	20	25	20	20	25	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	265
1968	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	260
1969	20	20	25	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	260
1970	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	260
1971	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	260
1972	20	25	20	25	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	265
1973	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	260
1974	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	260
1975	20	20	25	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	260
1976	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	260
1977	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	260
1978	20	25	20	25	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	265
1979	20	20	25	20	20								

Table 104.--Premiums and discounts for grades and price per pound for Strict Low Middling 1-1/16" cotton, in the designated spot markets

Year beginning August 1	Premiums		Price	Discounts					
	White	Middling		White		Light Spotted		Spotted	
	Points			Low Middling	Strict Good Ordinary	Middling	Strict Low Middling	Low Middling	Middling
1964	174	30.66	208	437	12	207	408	297	444
1965	196	29.50	218	449	24	219	419	296	451
1966	191	22.82	251	518	47	251	489	370	523
1967	185	28.75	310	724	42	323	698	592	810
1968	241	24.52	287	640	18	272	596	437	642
1969	198	23.12	245	509	9	218	450	345	477
1970	134	24.32	163	326	+6	139	288	218	299
1971	95	32.96	131	342	8	146	327	259	368
1972	227	38.59	308	791	14	331	751	582	858
1973	227	67.10	386	1249	36	463	1182	1081	1473
1974	216	41.69	321	937	10	318	856	704	1021
1975	138	57.99	252	809	+5	241	701	549	828
1976	140	70.88	265	777	+6	247	690	584	876
1977	145	52.74	301	685	+2	285	634	517	771

Prices expressed as a percentage of Strict Low Middling									
1964	105.7	100.0	93.2	85.7	96.6	93.2	86.7	90.3	85.5
1965	106.6	100.0	92.6	84.8	99.2	92.6	85.8	90.0	84.7
1966	108.4	100.0	89.0	77.3	97.9	89.0	78.6	83.8	77.1
1967	106.4	100.0	89.2	74.8	98.5	88.8	75.7	79.4	72.2
1968	109.8	100.0	88.3	73.9	89.3	88.9	75.7	82.2	73.8
1969	108.6	100.0	89.4	78.0	99.6	90.6	80.5	85.1	79.4
1970	105.5	100.0	93.3	86.6	100.2	94.3	88.2	91.0	87.7
1971	102.9	100.0	96.0	89.6	99.8	95.6	90.1	92.1	88.8
1972	106.4	100.0	91.3	77.8	99.6	90.7	78.9	83.6	75.9
1973	103.4	100.0	94.2	81.4	99.5	93.1	82.4	83.9	78.0
1974	105.2	100.0	92.3	77.5	99.8	92.4	79.5	83.1	75.5
1975	102.4	100.0	95.7	86.0	100.1	95.8	87.9	90.5	85.7
1976	102.0	100.0	96.3	89.0	100.1	96.5	90.3	91.8	87.6
1977	102.7	100.0	94.3	87.0	100.0	94.6	88.0	90.2	85.4

Cotton Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.



Table 105.--Premiums and discounts for staple lengths and price per pound for Strict Low Middling 1-1/16" cotton, in the designated spot markets

Year beginning August 1	Premiums	Price	Discounts					
	1-3/32 inches		1-1/32 inches	1 inch	31/32 inch	15/16 inch	29/32 inch	7/8 inch
	<u>Points</u>	<u>Cents</u>				<u>Points</u>		
1964	42	30.66	66	151	214	263	305	350
1965	53	29.50	76	156	221	269	309	355
1966	50	22.82	136	257	358	407	450	493
1967	73	28.75	218	578	827	965	1037	1084
1968	51	24.52	171	379	486	574	652	705
1969	35	23.12	147	267	326	293	452	499
1970	29	24.32	98	188	218	257	311	357
1971	20	32.96	99	217	267	298	335	375
1972	18	35.59	191	433	575	656	711	751
1973	21	67.10	251	993	1314	1583	1741	1860
1974	20	41.69	167	364	478	617	752	847
1975	19	57.99	155	370	485	590	712	785
1976	20	70.88	154	421	554	633	752	834
1977	21	52.74	147	337	433	484	589	654
Prices expressed as a percentage of Strict Low Middling								
1964	101.4	100.0	97.8	95.1	93.0	91.4	90.1	88.6
1965	101.8	100.0	97.4	94.7	92.5	90.9	89.5	88.0
1966	102.2	100.0	94.0	88.7	84.3	82.2	80.3	78.4
1967	102.5	100.0	92.4	79.9	71.2	66.4	63.9	62.3
1968	102.1	100.0	93.0	84.5	80.2	76.6	73.4	71.2
1969	101.5	100.0	93.6	88.5	85.9	83.5	80.4	78.4
1970	101.2	100.0	96.0	92.3	91.0	89.4	87.2	85.3
1971	100.6	100.0	97.0	93.4	91.9	91.0	89.8	88.6
1972	100.5	100.0	94.6	87.8	83.8	81.6	80.0	78.9
1973	100.3	100.0	96.3	85.2	80.4	76.4	74.1	72.3
1974	100.5	100.0	96.0	91.3	88.5	85.2	82.0	79.7
1975	100.3	100.0	97.3	93.6	91.6	89.8	87.7	86.5
1976	100.3	100.0	97.8	94.1	92.2	91.1	89.4	88.2
1977	100.4	100.0	97.2	93.6	91.8	90.8	88.8	87.6

Cotton Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.







SB 617 (1979)

USDA STATISTICAL BULLETINS

UPDATE

STATISTICS ON COTTON AND RELATED DATA 1960-78

JONES, H. V.

0

Table 107.--American upland cotton, United States: Average price per pound received by farmers <sup>1/</sup> \*

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average <sup>2/</sup>
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	33.69	33.60	32.84	31.33	29.96	28.84	28.15	30.13	31.89	31.95	32.17	32.76	31.33
1961	33.98	34.13	35.27	34.51	33.19	31.79	30.65	31.93	33.52	34.99	34.95	34.76	34.17
1962	33.95	34.57	33.95	33.09	32.26	31.61	32.21	33.83	34.44	33.95	33.86	33.17	33.06
1963	33.34	34.09	34.30	33.81	32.58	31.45	31.48	32.63	32.92	33.56	34.17	33.97	33.35
1964	31.84	31.91	32.24	31.38	30.52	28.86	28.69	29.79	30.46	31.13	31.39	31.26	30.85
1965	30.10	30.71	30.61	30.23	29.07	27.73	28.01	28.76	29.42	29.59	30.56	30.96	29.20
1966	22.05	22.05	23.39	22.80	22.88	20.61	21.05	21.30	21.28	20.52	21.19	21.79	21.50
1967	22.92	22.16	28.41	31.75	28.76	23.39	21.30	21.14	21.06	22.49	22.00	22.35	26.45
1968	27.08	27.46	27.60	25.10	22.43	20.18	20.52	21.43	21.54	20.96	22.21	22.55	22.94
1969	21.36	20.20	22.60	22.25	20.78	19.89	21.59	22.02	22.51	23.04	25.06	23.41	21.81
1970	23.59	22.77	23.72	23.01	21.79	21.99	22.67	23.45	24.05	22.92	24.07	23.73	22.77
1971	26.00	26.12	27.04	27.95	28.37	29.45	30.16	27.60	30.75	31.71	31.29	30.86	28.07
1972	30.67	26.69	26.67	27.47	25.21	22.39	22.78	26.38	27.06	30.25	29.52	30.38	27.20
1973	37.46	38.20	38.00	39.50	47.60	50.60	52.00	53.40	54.90	49.20	51.50	49.40	44.40
1974	53.60	54.90	51.40	50.40	43.80	37.00	37.60	33.50	35.40	36.50	38.90	40.60	42.70
1975	43.50	47.20	49.90	49.70	49.60	50.50	51.70	52.70	53.90	57.50	66.90	68.80	51.10
1976	59.70	62.40	63.20	65.90	63.70	62.70	64.80	70.10	68.30	66.80	59.80	61.70	63.80
1977	58.30	59.10	53.60	52.10	48.70	49.10	51.40	51.10	52.20	53.70	54.80	56.50	52.10
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	57.40	56.20	59.60	61.10	58.10								

\* See footnotes end of table 121.

Table 108.--American upland cotton, Alabama: Average price per pound received by farmers <sup>1/</sup> \*

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average <sup>2/</sup>
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	35.10	34.90	33.44	32.08	31.04	30.00	31.04	31.25	31.77	32.29	33.33	33.33	33.21
1961	34.37	33.85	35.83	35.10	33.12	32.81	32.81	32.81	33.85	36.46	37.50	37.50	35.30
1962	34.90	35.42	34.27	33.23	32.81	33.85	34.90	35.42	35.42	34.90	35.42	35.42	34.27
1963	34.37	34.90	34.27	33.33	32.29	32.71	32.81	32.81	33.33	33.85	34.90	34.90	34.21
1964	32.81	32.50	31.25	30.21	29.58	29.38	29.38	29.38	30.73	30.73	32.29	32.81	30.94
1965	31.25	31.46	30.63	29.27	28.54	28.65	29.27	29.69	29.69	30.73	30.21	30.73	30.09
1966	22.92	22.71	21.67	21.46	20.31	20.52	20.83	21.67	22.40	22.40	22.40	22.92	21.51
1967	22.40	23.96	25.00	28.65	29.17	25.52	23.96	22.92	23.96	23.96	23.44	22.92	26.80
1968	26.04	28.65	28.13	25.21	21.98	20.83	21.35	21.88	22.40	22.40	22.92	23.96	24.57
1969	22.40	23.44	22.71	21.88	20.83	20.83	21.35	21.35	22.40	22.40	22.92	22.92	21.97
1970	22.92	23.44	23.96	22.92	21.88	21.88	21.88	21.88	22.40	23.44	22.92	24.48	22.93
1971	---	27.00	27.00	27.50	28.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	---	---	28.05
1972	---	27.50	26.50	25.40	27.00	29.00	28.00	28.00	29.00	33.00	---	---	27.90
1973	---	54.50	41.50	41.00	39.50	50.50	65.00	62.00	58.00	---	---	---	44.00
1974	---	50.00	47.00	50.00	43.00	40.00	35.00	37.00	38.00	40.00	41.50	42.50	43.00
1975	48.00	50.50	50.00	50.00	54.00	57.00	56.00	54.00	55.00	60.00	70.00	80.00	54.90
1976	69.00	---	67.00	69.50	63.50	61.00	67.00	71.00	69.40	71.00	60.00	53.40	66.00
1977	50.20	49.10	46.60	45.20	45.30	48.10	50.30	50.90	51.80	52.60	53.20	52.90	48.40
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	55.40	56.50	59.30	62.80	61.20								

\* See footnotes end of table 121.

Table 109.--American upland cotton, Arizona: Average price per pound received by farmers <sup>1/</sup> \*

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average <sup>2/</sup>
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	33.33	32.71	33.13	32.29	31.77	30.63	29.17	30.63	31.04	31.04	31.04	31.77	31.69
1961	35.94	35.94	35.42	34.79	34.27	32.71	29.48	29.69	33.33	34.90	34.90	35.94	34.26
1962	34.90	34.17	33.44	---	33.23	31.88	30.21	33.54	33.85	32.81	31.77	32.29	32.63
1963	34.38	33.75	33.85	33.54	33.23	31.25	29.69	30.21	31.25	33.33	33.33	33.33	32.60
1964	33.33	32.29	32.29	31.25	30.21	28.65	25.00	28.13	29.17	29.17	31.25	31.77	29.75
1965	30.21	31.25	30.83	30.63	30.42	28.65	27.08	27.08	28.13	30.73	31.77	32.81	29.42
1966	22.92	21.35	22.40	21.35	21.35	20.42	20.52	20.31	20.83	21.88	22.92	22.92	22.08
1967	---	---	28.65	35.00	31.25	24.90	20.83	22.40	23.44	23.96	23.44	23.96	30.88
1968	---	---	28.13	25.52	24.48	19.79	19.79	21.35	20.83	23.96	23.96	23.96	23.48
1969	---	---	23.33	23.02	21.88	19.79	19.79	21.35	22.92	23.96	22.92	21.88	22.26
1970	---	23.96	24.27	23.75	22.92	22.92	22.92	23.44	25.00	25.00	26.04	25.00	23.59
1971	---	28.00	29.00	29.00	30.50	31.00	28.50	28.50	30.50	31.00	31.00	30.60	29.95
1972	30.00	29.00	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.00	26.00	27.00	28.00	30.00	30.00	35.00	29.30
1973	45.00	45.00	39.00	37.00	44.00	48.00	49.00	50.00	55.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	43.30
1974	49.00	58.00	58.00	52.00	43.00	38.50	35.00	33.00	38.40	38.40	41.50	41.50	44.10
1975	44.00	47.50	49.30	50.30	53.00	52.50	50.50	53.00	58.60	59.40	51.80	75.00	53.10
1976	---	---	61.50	64.80	68.00	69.50	64.40	67.10	69.20	67.40	58.70	58.00	64.20
1977	52.00	---	63.40	60.20	56.60	53.10	53.30	56.90	45.90	59.30	57.00	55.00	56.10
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	55.90	56.70	61.00	59.80	59.00								

\* See footnotes end of table 121.

94



Table 110.--American upland cotton, Arkansas: Average price per pound received by farmers <sup>1/</sup> \*

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average <sup>2/</sup>
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	33.33	34.79	33.65	31.77	29.58	28.65	28.75	29.69	30.73	---	---	---	32.18
1961	---	34.90	36.46	35.42	33.33	31.88	31.35	31.25	34.38	34.90	36.46	36.98	35.38
1962	34.38	35.83	34.27	32.60	31.67	32.08	32.81	33.85	34.38	34.38	34.38	34.38	33.13
1963	35.42	35.42	34.69	34.06	32.50	32.50	32.81	33.33	33.33	33.33	34.38	34.38	34.15
1964	33.33	33.33	32.40	31.45	30.21	29.48	29.48	30.73	31.25	31.25	32.29	32.29	31.43
1965	34.90	32.29	30.83	29.17	28.33	29.17	29.17	29.69	29.69	30.21	29.69	30.73	29.67
1966	---	23.44	23.96	23.96	20.52	18.96	19.79	20.83	21.35	21.35	22.92	22.92	22.65
1967	---	27.08	28.85	33.02	32.92	27.08	23.96	22.40	20.83	22.40	22.40	21.35	30.16
1968	---	30.73	28.65	25.73	23.65	22.40	21.88	21.88	22.92	22.40	23.44	23.96	25.06
1969	---	24.48	23.44	21.88	20.83	21.35	21.88	22.92	23.44	23.96	23.96	23.96	22.77
1970	---	23.44	23.96	23.44	22.40	21.35	22.40	23.96	22.92	25.00	24.48	24.48	23.20
1971	---	26.00	27.50	27.50	28.00	29.50	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	27.73
1972	---	29.00	28.00	27.50	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.50	30.00	32.00	---	---	28.60
1973	---	30.00	34.00	34.00	35.00	37.50	50.00	50.00	---	---	---	---	34.70
1974	---	---	56.50	54.00	50.00	39.50	35.00	32.00	37.00	39.50	40.00	42.00	45.30
1975	45.50	49.00	51.50	50.50	51.90	54.00	53.60	53.00	56.50	59.60	66.70	72.70	52.20
1976	---	---	60.30	60.40	62.20	61.30	66.10	72.90	71.90	68.00	---	---	61.60
1977	49.80	58.30	55.30	48.70	48.70	48.70	49.60	51.00	49.20	55.40	53.90	54.50	52.70
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	56.20	56.90	60.40	61.70	61.00								

\* See footnotes end of table 121.

95

Table 111.--American upland cotton, California: Average price per pound received by farmers 1/ \*

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average 2/
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	32.29	31.25	33.33	33.23	31.88	30.00	29.17	31.25	32.29	32.29	32.29	32.50	32.17
1961	35.94	35.94	36.46	35.42	34.90	32.81	32.81	34.38	34.38	35.42	35.94	35.94	35.09
1962	---	35.42	35.42	35.10	33.96	33.54	32.92	33.85	33.85	33.85	34.38	34.38	34.30
1963	33.85	35.42	36.77	36.46	35.94	34.06	32.29	32.29	32.81	32.81	33.33	33.33	35.17
1964	---	36.46	36.98	37.29	36.46	33.13	30.73	30.21	30.21	31.77	30.73	31.77	34.85
1965	32.29	31.77	31.77	34.38	32.81	30.21	29.69	29.17	29.69	30.21	31.25	31.25	31.55
1966	---	25.52	28.13	28.75	31.04	29.17	23.96	23.44	23.44	23.44	23.96	33.33	28.08
1967	---	---	34.38	41.67	35.94	30.21	26.04	25.00	24.48	24.48	23.96	25.00	33.32
1968	---	---	30.73	27.60	25.00	23.44	22.40	22.92	---	22.92	23.44	23.44	24.74
1969	---	26.04	25.00	24.48	23.44	21.88	23.96	23.96	24.48	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.21
1970	---	26.56	26.56	25.52	25.00	25.00	24.48	24.48	25.52	25.52	26.04	25.00	25.29
1971	---	26.50	28.50	30.50	30.50	33.00	33.00	32.50	34.50	34.50	33.50	32.50	31.55
1972	30.50	29.00	28.50	31.00	31.00	30.40	30.40	31.00	33.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	31.20
1973	45.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	48.00	60.00	61.00	60.00	66.00	58.00	54.00	52.00	49.50
1974	50.60	65.00	52.00	53.00	47.00	43.00	38.00	39.00	40.00	42.50	43.50	44.00	47.40
1975	49.00	51.00	51.00	51.50	54.00	57.60	57.50	56.50	57.40	60.20	73.00	---	54.50
1976	---	69.40	71.20	71.90	67.70	67.40	69.70	73.10	69.80	66.10	61.00	58.70	67.90
1977	52.90	51.80	58.50	56.20	51.50	54.40	57.80	56.60	57.80	59.30	59.70	58.50	56.00
1978 3/	63.60	64.50	63.10	62.90	63.30								

\* See footnotes end of table 121.

Table 112.--American upland cotton, Georgia: Average price per pound received by farmers 1/ \*

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average 2/
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	34.38	34.17	32.71	31.46	31.04	30.63	30.73	31.77	31.77	32.81	32.92	32.92	33.09
1961	34.38	34.17	33.85	33.54	32.60	33.23	33.33	33.85	34.38	34.90	34.90	34.90	34.67
1962	34.90	34.79	33.44	32.71	33.33	33.33	34.90	35.42	35.94	35.42	35.94	35.42	34.14
1963	34.90	34.90	33.85	33.33	32.29	32.29	32.29	32.29	32.29	33.33	35.94	35.94	33.81
1964	33.33	31.77	30.21	29.17	28.13	28.13	28.13	29.69	30.73	30.73	30.73	30.73	29.95
1965	29.69	30.73	29.69	28.65	27.08	27.60	27.60	28.13	28.13	28.65	28.13	31.77	29.13
97 1966	23.96	21.88	20.83	20.31	19.27	19.79	18.75	20.83	20.83	21.35	21.88	22.92	21.01
1967	20.83	24.48	25.52	27.60	31.25	28.13	26.04	25.52	24.48	25.00	24.48	23.44	26.88
1968	27.60	28.65	27.08	24.48	21.35	19.79	21.35	22.40	22.40	22.40	21.88	23.44	22.86
1969	21.35	21.88	20.83	20.31	19.27	19.27	19.79	19.79	20.83	20.83	21.35	21.88	20.53
1970	20.83	22.92	22.92	22.40	21.88	22.40	22.92	22.92	23.44	22.92	22.92	23.96	22.56
1971	---	26.00	28.00	28.00	28.50	32.00	31.50	31.00	31.50	31.50	31.50	30.00	29.28
1972	---	28.00	25.00	24.00	25.50	27.50	29.00	31.00	33.00	36.50	39.00	40.50	28.90
1973	---	60.00	60.00	56.00	58.00	63.50	63.00	60.50	61.00	57.00	---	---	59.00
1974	---	48.30	46.00	48.00	48.00	37.60	34.50	34.00	37.00	40.00	40.00	41.00	41.10
1975	45.00	48.00	49.60	49.50	53.50	55.70	55.50	56.00	56.10	59.70	64.80	80.00	55.50
1976	65.00	71.00	69.10	66.50	66.80	63.10	68.30	69.00	70.90	74.60	64.40	63.10	66.70
1977	54.10	52.10	53.40	46.50	47.60	47.90	49.60	50.00	53.00	52.90	53.60	54.30	51.80
1978 3/	56.90	57.30	61.20	62.30	60.60								

\* See footnotes end of table 121.

Table 113.--American upland cotton, Louisiana: Average price per pound received by farmers 1/ \*

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average 2/
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	33.33	33.85	33.75	32.08	30.73	30.10	29.17	29.58	31.25	32.81	32.81	32.81	32.43
1961	34.38	35.42	35.42	34.90	33.85	32.40	32.29	31.46	32.29	34.90	36.46	36.98	34.84
1962	35.42	34.79	33.85	33.44	33.23	33.54	34.38	34.90	34.90	34.38	34.38	34.38	34.03
1963	34.38	34.38	33.65	33.23	33.13	33.02	33.54	33.54	34.38	34.90	35.94	35.94	33.95
1964	32.81	32.60	31.35	30.21	29.79	29.79	30.10	30.94	31.77	31.77	32.29	32.29	31.08
1965	31.77	31.15	30.21	28.75	28.23	28.65	30.21	30.21	30.21	30.21	30.21	31.77	29.66
1966	22.92	22.40	22.81	22.60	20.83	21.35	22.92	23.96	23.44	24.48	23.96	24.48	22.24
1967	22.92	26.04	28.65	32.29	35.42	30.21	26.56	25.00	26.04	25.52	25.52	22.92	29.76
1968	27.60	30.73	28.13	25.00	23.96	23.44	22.92	22.92	23.96	23.44	22.92	23.96	23.64
1969	22.92	24.48	23.44	23.44	21.35	21.35	22.40	22.92	23.44	23.44	23.96	23.96	23.46
1970	24.48	23.96	23.44	22.92	21.88	22.40	23.44	25.00	24.48	24.48	24.48	24.48	23.02
1971	---	27.50	27.00	27.50	28.00	30.50	31.00	31.00	32.00	32.00	30.00	---	28.16
1972	---	27.00	25.50	26.00	28.00	30.00	29.00	30.50	33.00	33.50	---	---	28.34
1973	---	30.00	32.00	34.00	43.00	42.00	50.00	48.00	---	---	---	---	37.50
1974	---	55.00	50.00	48.00	45.50	39.50	35.50	35.50	38.50	39.00	41.00	43.50	41.80
1975	45.50	49.50	49.50	50.50	53.00	54.00	53.50	54.50	56.50	59.50	62.00	82.00	52.80
1976	---	61.00	62.50	62.50	65.50	63.50	69.50	73.50	68.00	70.50	---	---	63.70
1977	---	51.50	53.50	51.00	47.30	50.10	51.10	52.10	54.30	55.30	55.70	54.40	51.50
1978 3/	57.70	57.80	60.10	61.20	59.70								

\* See footnotes end of table 121.

Table 114.--American upland cotton, Mississippi: Average price per pound received by farmers <sup>1/</sup> \*

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average <sup>2/</sup>
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	32.81	34.58	34.06	31.46	30.94	30.21	29.06	30.42	30.42	30.73	31.25	31.77	32.29
1961	34.38	34.90	35.42	34.79	33.23	32.81	32.29	33.33	33.85	35.42	35.94	35.94	35.36
1962	35.42	35.42	34.90	34.06	33.02	34.06	35.10	35.94	35.94	35.42	34.89	34.89	34.56
1963	33.85	35.42	35.21	34.17	32.81	33.33	33.85	34.38	34.90	34.89	35.42	35.94	34.63
1964	32.81	33.13	32.29	31.25	30.73	30.21	31.25	30.42	31.77	32.29	32.81	31.77	31.79
1965	32.29	31.77	31.25	30.21	29.17	29.69	30.42	30.21	30.73	30.73	31.25	32.29	30.38
1966	23.96	22.92	22.92	22.92	21.87	21.87	22.92	23.44	22.92	23.44	23.96	23.96	22.68
1967	22.92	26.04	29.69	33.85	33.33	28.12	23.96	22.92	23.96	25.00	24.48	23.44	29.56
1968	26.04	30.21	29.17	26.04	23.44	22.39	21.87	21.87	21.87	21.87	22.39	22.92	23.86
1969	22.92	24.48	23.96	22.92	21.35	21.35	22.92	22.39	23.44	22.92	23.96	24.48	23.10
1970	24.48	26.00	23.96	22.39	21.35	21.87	22.39	23.96	24.48	23.96	24.48	24.48	22.85
1971	---	28.50	26.00	27.00	27.50	30.00	30.50	29.00	29.50	30.00	30.00	---	27.64
1972	---	---	27.70	27.60	28.70	28.00	29.00	29.10	30.00	32.00	33.00	---	29.20
1973	---	---	33.50	32.50	36.00	37.00	58.50	54.00	65.50	65.50	48.00	---	37.90
1974	---	56.00	51.00	50.00	47.00	44.50	42.00	36.00	37.00	39.00	41.00	43.00	46.50
1975	44.00	44.50	50.80	49.70	50.90	53.00	53.50	53.00	55.60	58.00	67.90	79.20	52.50
1976	55.60	---	59.80	61.90	61.20	61.80	66.90	68.30	70.30	69.70	---	---	61.50
1977	---	58.70	53.80	52.80	49.00	49.40	49.60	51.70	52.10	53.70	56.20	55.70	52.50
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	57.50	56.60	59.50	61.50	61.40								

\* See footnotes end of table 121.

Table 115.--American upland cotton, Missouri: Average price per pound received by farmers 1/ \*

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average 2/
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	---	34.17	32.92	31.46	28.64	26.87	25.83	26.46	---	27.08	---	---	31.94
1961	---	34.89	36.25	34.89	31.98	30.73	28.64	28.12	29.17	30.21	---	37.50	34.98
1962	---	35.42	33.85	32.92	31.67	30.73	30.73	31.77	33.85	33.85	33.85	34.37	33.58
1963	---	35.42	34.37	33.85	30.73	30.21	30.73	30.73	31.25	33.85	34.89	34.89	34.07
1964	---	32.81	31.77	30.73	29.69	27.60	25.00	28.12	30.21	30.73	30.73	32.29	31.34
1965	---	31.77	29.69	28.64	26.56	27.08	27.83	27.08	27.60	27.60	30.73	29.69	29.59
1966	---	---	23.54	23.96	19.79	18.23	16.67	15.10	15.62	---	---	---	22.97
1967	---	---	29.69	32.81	28.64	28.64	22.92	15.62	---	---	---	---	30.59
1968	---	30.21	29.17	26.56	23.44	20.83	20.83	20.83	20.83	20.83	20.83	25.00	27.30
1969	---	23.44	23.44	21.87	20.31	20.31	20.31	22.92	22.92	23.44	23.96	23.96	22.87
1970	---	24.48	23.96	22.92	22.92	23.96	22.92	22.92	23.96	24.48	24.48	23.44	23.36
1971	---	25.50	26.00	26.00	26.00	29.00	30.00	31.00	33.00	---	---	---	26.05
1972	---	29.00	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	30.00	34.00	---	---	28.30
1973	---	45.00	35.00	34.50	40.00	43.00	55.00	---	---	---	---	---	36.10
1974	---	---	52.00	50.00	44.00	40.00	35.00	35.00	37.00	40.00	39.00	39.00	45.70
1975	42.00	41.50	50.00	49.50	51.00	52.50	53.50	51.00	55.50	56.00	62.50	78.00	50.80
1976	---	55.00	57.70	59.00	60.00	62.00	67.00	69.00	68.00	---	---	---	59.20
1977	---	60.90	53.90	51.40	45.80	47.80	49.90	48.20	49.90	53.80	53.50	53.30	53.40
1978 3/	57.70	59.50	60.60	60.40									

100

\* See footnotes end of table 121.

Table 116.--American upland cotton, New Mexico: Average price per pound received by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	(Net weight prices)												
	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average 2/
							<u>Cents</u>						
1960	---	34.69	34.17	33.12	32.81	31.77	30.21	30.10	32.19	32.60	32.81	33.33	33.01
1961	---	35.94	37.92	35.00	31.56	32.29	28.12	32.29	34.37	35.42	35.94	36.98	32.63
1962	---	34.37	33.33	32.71	31.46	31.77	32.81	35.94	36.46	35.42	34.89	35.42	32.63
1963	34.37	34.37	34.37	34.89	33.33	32.81	33.85	34.37	34.37	36.46	35.94	36.46	33.68
1964	---	37.50	37.50	38.02	35.00	30.21	32.81	32.29	32.29	32.81	34.37	34.89	34.25
1965	---	33.33	33.85	34.37	33.85	30.21	31.25	31.25	30.73	31.25	35.42	34.89	31.46
1966	---	---	30.00	30.21	26.98	26.56	22.92	22.92	23.96	23.96	26.04	26.04	26.79
1967	---	---	37.50	38.75	35.42	24.48	24.48	26.04	21.87	24.48	25.00	26.04	31.93
1968	---	---	30.21	27.60	27.08	27.08	26.56	27.08	27.08	26.04	26.04	26.04	24.63
1969	---	27.60	27.08	26.56	25.52	23.44	25.00	25.00	26.04	26.04	25.00	23.44	25.07
1970	---	---	25.52	25.00	22.92	21.87	25.00	26.04	24.48	25.00	26.04	25.52	24.64
1971	---	---	29.00	30.00	30.50	31.00	30.00	29.00	29.00	31.00	30.00	29.00	29.97
1972	---	28.00	28.50	30.50	31.00	30.00	28.00	28.00	29.00	31.00	31.00	35.00	30.20
1973	45.00	55.00	47.00	48.00	50.00	56.00	53.00	51.00	50.00	51.00	52.00	53.00	50.00
1974	47.00	---	48.30	57.00	55.00	48.50	42.00	35.00	35.00	34.00	34.00	38.00	44.50
1975	38.50	41.00	---	48.00	51.00	53.60	54.00	53.20	54.50	57.50	---	---	54.60
1976	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	70.00
1977	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	54.00
1978 3/	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

\* See footnotes end of table 121.

Table 117.--American upland cotton, North Carolina: Average price per pound received by farmers <sup>1/</sup> \*

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average <sup>2/</sup>
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	33.33	34.06	33.54	33.44	31.35	31.67	31.77	32.29	32.29	---	32.81	32.81	33.17
1961	---	34.89	35.31	34.89	34.37	33.85	34.58	34.37	34.69	35.42	35.42	36.46	35.55
1962	---	35.94	35.31	34.37	34.17	33.23	34.37	34.89	34.89	34.89	34.89	34.89	34.73
1963	34.89	35.94	34.58	34.37	33.44	33.44	33.33	32.81	32.81	34.37	34.37	34.37	34.54
1964	33.33	33.02	32.29	30.31	29.69	29.48	29.69	30.21	30.73	30.73	30.73	32.81	30.53
1965	---	32.29	30.94	30.42	29.69	29.48	28.33	28.12	30.21	30.21	31.25	32.29	30.54
1966	---	24.17	23.96	23.54	22.19	21.98	20.94	20.31	21.87	25.00	25.00	24.48	23.10
1967	---	27.08	28.96	31.98	33.85	31.77	26.04	21.87	20.83	20.83	25.00	23.44	30.62
1968	---	30.21	29.17	26.04	22.39	21.35	20.83	21.87	22.39	22.92	23.96	23.96	23.99
1969	---	23.96	22.50	22.50	22.29	21.35	21.87	21.87	22.92	23.44	23.44	22.92	22.69
1970	---	23.85	24.06	22.92	22.39	22.92	22.92	22.92	23.96	25.00	22.92	23.44	23.47
1971	---	---	---	27.50	28.00	30.00	30.50	31.00	31.50	31.50	31.00	31.50	29.26
1972	31.50	31.00	28.00	26.50	27.50	28.70	30.40	30.70	35.00	40.00	41.00	45.00	31.60
1973	51.00	---	27.00	52.00	56.00	71.00	68.00	65.00	65.00	55.00	52.00	52.00	59.60
1974	50.00	---	56.00	50.00	36.00	32.00	32.00	33.00	38.00	39.00	40.00	43.00	41.90
1975	45.00	48.00	52.00	49.60	49.90	54.60	55.00	54.50	56.00	59.00	---	---	54.50
1976	---	---	47.30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	74.00
1977	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	50.50
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

102

\* See footnotes end of table 121.



Table 118.--American upland cotton, Oklahoma: Average price per pound received by farmers <sup>1/</sup> \*

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average <sup>2/</sup>
1960	---	32.39	30.83	29.06	27.81	27.71	<u>Cents</u> 24.27	27.08	28.75	29.37	30.73	---	28.68
1961	---	33.33	33.33	32.39	31.77	30.73	30.10	29.69	29.17	31.25	32.81	33.85	32.03
1962	---	32.19	30.52	30.62	30.42	29.89	30.21	30.21	30.21	30.73	31.77	32.29	30.29
1963	---	31.67	31.25	31.04	30.94	30.31	31.25	31.25	31.25	32.81	33.33	33.33	31.18
1964	---	28.64	28.75	29.37	27.71	26.35	27.08	26.87	27.08	27.60	28.64	27.60	27.46
1965	---	29.17	28.12	27.60	26.98	25.94	25.94	27.08	27.08	28.12	28.12	28.64	27.02
1966	---	---	20.42	19.27	17.08	16.87	19.79	19.79	18.75	18.75	18.75	19.27	17.92
1967	---	---	22.71	21.46	22.92	18.96	17.71	18.23	19.27	19.27	19.79	20.31	21.13
1968	---	---	24.48	22.39	19.79	18.23	18.23	18.75	19.27	18.23	19.27	19.27	19.63
1969	---	18.75	18.75	19.27	19.79	19.27	19.27	19.79	18.75	20.31	19.79	19.79	19.71
1970	---	---	---	21.35	20.31	20.31	19.79	20.31	22.39	21.35	24.48	21.35	20.83
1971	---	---	---	26.50	28.00	31.00	29.00	26.50	27.00	28.00	27.00	29.00	28.37
1972	28.00	28.00	20.00	21.00	23.00	24.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	27.00	29.00	33.00	25.90
1973	39.00	53.00	57.00	50.00	53.00	52.00	50.00	48.00	47.00	42.00	38.00	40.00	49.50
1974	---	---	39.50	35.00	29.50	27.00	25.00	27.00	30.00	32.00	34.00	37.00	29.90
1975	40.00	40.50	46.50	43.50	47.00	45.00	45.00	44.90	47.50	44.70	51.00	62.10	47.20
1976	---	---	---	70.50	60.60	57.70	64.00	66.00	68.00	68.00	---	---	61.10
1977	52.00	---	46.30	44.20	43.60	46.60	47.20	49.00	49.50	50.90	49.70	50.20	46.60
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	---	---	61.20	60.30	54.80								

\* See footnotes end of table 121.

Table 119.--American upland cotton, South Carolina: Average price per pound received by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	(Net weight prices)												Average 2/
	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	34.37	35.42	33.64	32.50	31.25	31.77	31.87	32.71	33.33	33.33	33.33	---	33.84
1961	34.37	35.42	35.42	34.89	34.37	34.37	33.85	34.37	34.37	34.37	34.37	36.98	35.47
1962 <sup>2</sup>	34.89	35.42	34.89	34.17	33.75	34.37	34.37	34.89	34.89	35.94	36.98	36.98	34.78
1963	35.42	35.42	34.17	33.85	33.33	33.85	33.85	33.33	34.37	33.85	35.42	34.37	34.60
1964	33.33	32.81	31.56	30.21	29.69	29.69	29.69	30.21	31.77	30.73	31.77	31.77	30.71
1965	31.77	31.98	31.14	30.13	29.17	29.69	29.69	29.17	29.69	31.25	31.25	31.25	30.86
1966	23.96	24.79	23.96	23.23	22.19	22.29	22.29	21.56	22.92	23.44	23.44	23.96	23.31
1967	22.92	27.60	29.69	32.81	34.89	32.81	28.12	25.52	23.96	25.52	26.04	23.96	31.07
1968	27.08	31.25	29.69	26.04	22.39	21.87	21.87	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	23.44	25.46
1969	22.92	24.48	22.92	22.39	21.35	20.83	21.87	21.35	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.19
1970	22.39	24.48	23.96	22.92	22.39	22.92	22.92	24.48	24.48	21.87	25.00	25.00	23.32
1971	---	28.50	29.00	28.50	2-.00	30.00	30.50	31.00	33.50	34.00	32.00	30.50	29.11
1972	---	---	27.00	28.00	28.00	28.50	29.00	30.00	33.50	36.50	39.00	39.00	29.40
1973	51.00	46.00	46.00	45.50	53.50	60.00	52.00	60.00	59.50	52.00	---	---	51.10
1974	---	50.00	56.00	53.00	51.00	51.00	39.00	39.00	40.50	41.00	42.00	42.00	49.20
1975	44.00	49.00	50.00	50.00	52.00	55.00	55.50	57.10	58.10	58.90	68.00	79.00	53.90
1976	---	69.60	62.80	65.40	68.50	62.30	69.10	72.10	71.50	---	---	---	66.40
1977	---	48.80	59.70	50.30	51.00	51.30	52.90	54.50	53.00	54.00	53.60	56.00	54.10
1978 3/	58.70	61.20	63.70	64.40	64.60								

\* See footnotes end of table 121.

Table 120.--American upland cotton, Tennessee: Average price per pound received by farmers <sup>1/</sup> \*

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average <sup>2/</sup>
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	---	35.31	35.00	32.08	29.58	28.44	27.92	29.89	30.42	30.42	32.08	---	32.71
1961	---	35.10	36.56	35.21	32.81	31.67	30.21	31.25	33.33	36.46	38.02	38.54	35.60
1962	33.33	36.04	34.37	32.60	31.87	32.81	33.85	34.89	35.42	36.46	36.46	35.42	34.14
1963	35.42	36.25	35.00	33.96	31.77	32.81	33.33	34.37	34.89	34.89	35.94	35.68	34.77
1964	32.81	33.23	32.08	31.14	28.85	29.17	30.21	30.73	31.25	31.25	33.33	33.85	31.47
1965	31.25	32.29	30.73	29.17	27.60	27.60	22.39	29.17	30.21	30.73	30.73	33.33	30.27
1966	---	23.96	23.96	23.44	21.35	19.79	20.83	21.87	21.87	22.92	23.44	23.96	23.21
1967	---	26.04	29.17	33.33	27.08	21.87	19.79	19.79	20.83	21.35	22.39	21.87	29.54
1968	---	30.21	27.60	23.96	21.35	20.83	21.87	22.39	22.39	24.48	24.48	23.96	25.07
1969	---	23.44	22.92	21.87	19.79	20.31	21.35	22.39	22.39	22.92	23.44	23.96	22.22
1970	---	23.96	23.96	22.92	21.87	21.87	22.39	23.44	23.44	23.96	24.48	25.52	22.99
1971	---	26.50	28.00	27.50	27.50	29.00	29.50	29.50	29.50	30.00	---	---	27.70
1972	---	27.50	27.00	26.00	26.50	27.20	27.30	28.20	30.50	---	---	---	27.56
1973	---	38.00	39.00	37.00	42.00	46.00	53.00	53.00	---	---	---	---	39.70
1974	---	---	48.00	44.00	40.00	37.00	32.00	33.00	35.00	38.00	40.00	40.00	41.10
1975	44.00	46.50	49.50	50.50	52.00	53.80	54.80	54.50	56.00	59.50	64.50	83.50	52.30
1976	---	---	63.00	64.00	63.00	61.00	64.60	69.50	---	---	---	---	63.50
1977	---	50.20	49.30	45.70	46.10	47.00	48.80	50.50	50.00	51.50	51.70	59.10	49.00
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	56.00	56.50	62.10	62.50	62.10								

105

\* See footnotes end of table 121.

Table 121.--American upland cotton, Texas: Average price per pound received by farmers <sup>1/</sup>

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average <sup>2/</sup>
Cents													
1960	33.33	30.31	30.31	29.48	27.92	27.50	26.77	27.08	30.21	30.73	31.56	33.33	29.21
1961	33.85	33.12	33.12	33.12	32.19	31.25	29.17	30.21	31.25	32.81	33.33	32.81	32.46
1962	33.33	32.19	31.56	31.87	31.46	30.94	31.77	32.29	32.81	32.29	32.29	32.29	31.42
1963	32.81	31.25	31.77	31.77	31.25	30.21	30.21	31.77	31.77	32.29	32.81	33.33	31.17
1964	31.25	29.17	29.69	29.17	28.64	27.60	27.08	28.12	28.64	29.69	29.17	29.69	28.60
1965	29.69	28.02	28.64	27.92	26.77	26.04	25.52	26.87	26.87	27.60	29.17	29.69	27.06
1966	21.87	20.10	18.75	18.02	16.98	16.46	17.19	18.23	18.23	17.71	18.23	18.23	17.62
1967	22.92	20.83	18.75	23.44	21.35	19.27	18.23	18.23	17.19	17.71	17.71	19.27	20.34
1968	27.08	25.00	20.83	20.83	19.27	18.75	18.23	18.75	18.75	19.27	20.31	20.31	20.20
1969	21.35	18.75	18.23	19.79	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.23	18.23	19.27	19.79	19.79	19.25
1970	23.64	22.39	21.87	21.35	20.62	21.35	21.35	21.35	22.39	21.87	21.87	22.78	21.42
1971	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	26.00	29.00	28.50	23.50	24.50	26.00	26.00	28.50	26.57
1972	30.00	24.00	21.60	21.00	21.20	20.00	22.00	21.00	21.50	27.00	27.00	27.00	23.00
1973	35.00	37.00	38.50	45.00	49.50	50.00	45.00	49.00	47.00	43.00	41.00	59.00	46.00
1974	56.00	53.00	45.00	31.00	29.00	27.80	25.00	26.00	30.00	31.00	33.50	37.00	34.90
1975	38.00	42.50	43.50	44.00	43.00	44.60	47.00	46.50	44.50	52.30	57.30	70.00	45.80
1976	60.00	62.40	62.50	66.50	62.00	60.10	61.30	69.20	64.90	66.40	57.10	65.70	61.60
1977	62.20	60.60	50.70	46.20	44.70	45.60	47.50	48.90	49.20	50.60	52.40	56.80	49.70
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	56.40	55.00	57.40	58.40	53.80								

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes domestic allotment payments, price support and diversion payments.

<sup>2/</sup> Weighted average.

<sup>3/</sup> Preliminary.

901

Table 122.--Parity price per pound of cotton, United States <sup>1/</sup>

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Simple average
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	38.50	38.50	38.37	38.37	38.50	38.83	38.96	38.96	38.96	38.96	38.70	38.70	38.69
1961	38.83	38.83	38.83	38.83	38.96	39.09	39.22	39.22	39.35	39.36	39.25	39.25	39.09
1962	39.25	39.51	39.51	39.51	39.64	40.31	40.31	40.31	40.31	40.27	40.27	40.40	39.96
1963	40.27	40.27	40.27	40.27	40.14	40.78	40.78	40.78	40.91	40.75	40.75	40.62	40.55
1964	40.75	40.75	40.62	40.75	40.75	41.27	41.40	41.40	41.66	42.02	42.02	42.02	41.28
1965	41.76	41.76	41.89	41.89	42.15	41.82	42.08	42.33	42.59	42.59	42.59	42.72	42.18
1966	42.85	43.10	43.10	43.10	43.10	41.99	41.87	41.99	42.11	42.78	42.91	43.16	42.67
1967	42.91	43.03	43.16	43.03	43.16	43.53	43.78	44.03	44.41	44.53	44.53	44.66	43.73
1968	44.53	44.78	45.04	45.16	45.29	46.43	46.68	47.20	47.58	47.80	47.92	47.80	46.35
1969	47.67	47.80	48.05	48.18	48.31	48.18	48.56	48.56	48.81	48.81	49.06	48.94	48.41
1970	48.94	49.44	49.57	49.69	49.82	50.35	50.86	50.86	51.36	51.74	51.99	51.74	50.53
1971	51.99	52.12	52.25	52.37	52.50	53.51	53.89	53.89	54.40	54.53	55.04	55.16	53.47
1972	55.16	55.67	56.06	56.57	57.20	58.62	59.52	60.42	61.44	62.46	63.87	63.87	59.24
1973	66.05	65.54	65.79	66.30	67.07	66.71	67.58	68.08	69.69	69.94	70.31	71.05	67.84
1974	73.16	74.15	74.77	75.64	76.01	75.28	75.65	75.28	76.38	77.12	77.86	78.23	75.79
1975	78.60	79.34	78.97	79.21	79.46	77.71	78.66	79.02	79.14	78.72	79.56	79.68	79.01
1976	79.56	79.44	79.08	78.80	79.40	81.60	82.80	83.60	84.60	84.70	84.30	84.10	81.84
1977	83.70	83.60	83.60	83.80	84.10	85.40	86.60	88.00	89.10	84.67	90.40	90.60	86.13
1978	90.60	91.50	92.10	92.30	93.20								

<sup>1/</sup> Effective following month.

Table 123.--Price received by farmers for cotton as a percentage of parity price, United States

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Simple average
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	84	84	82	78	75	71	69	74	79	79	80	81	78
1961	84	84	87	85	82	78	75	78	82	85	85	85	82
1962	83	84	82	80	78	75	76	81	82	81	81	79	80
1963	80	81	82	81	78	74	72	77	77	79	79	80	78
1964	75	75	76	74	72	67	67	69	70	71	72	71	72
1965	69	71	70	69	66	64	64	66	67	67	69	70	68'
1966	49	49	52	51	51	47	48	49	49	46	47	48	49
1967	51	49	63	71	64	52	47	46	46	48	47	48	53
1968	58	59	59	53	48	41	42	43	43	42	44	45	48
1969	43	41	45	44	41	40	42	44	44	45	45	46	43
1970	46	44	46	44	42	42	42	41	43	44	44	44	44
1971	52	52	53	55	55	56	56	51	57	58	57	56	55
1972	55	48	48	49	44	38	38	44	44	48	46	48	46
1973	57	58	58	60	71	76	77	78	79	70	73	70	69
1974	73	74	69	67	58	49	43	45	46	77	50	52	56
1975	55	59	63	63	62	65	76	67	68	73	84	86	68
1976	75	79	80	84	80	77	78	84	80	79	71	73	72
1977	70	71	64	62	57	58	59	58	59	63	61	62	62
1978	63	61	65	66	66								

Table 124.--American Middling 15/16 inch cotton, at designated markets, United States, average spot price per pound

(Net weight prices)

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Simple average
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	30.30	30.11	29.80	29.77	29.76	29.79	30.09	30.81	31.19	31.60	32.08	32.53	30.66
1961	33.03	33.34	33.68	33.70	33.69	33.75	33.81	33.87	33.99	34.00	34.30	34.19	33.78
1962	33.50	33.12	33.12	33.09	33.22	33.52	33.82	34.08	34.16	34.20	33.97	33.46	33.60
1963	33.02	33.13	33.12	33.12	33.17	33.23	33.29	33.36	33.38	33.34	33.24	32.51	33.18
1964	31.06	30.54	30.45	30.45	30.45	30.46	30.52	30.60	30.66	30.73	30.80	30.57	30.61
1965	29.83	29.55	29.48	29.38	29.29	29.27	29.23	29.23	29.26	29.30	29.30	29.30	29.36
1966	21.38	21.19	21.17	21.12	21.01	20.96	20.77	20.77	20.82	20.91	21.02	21.27	21.04
1967	22.10	21.86	21.71	22.50	23.87	22.97	22.16	22.01	21.85	21.88	22.05	22.35	22.27
1968	21.83	23.01	23.04	22.30	21.64	21.35	21.15	20.98	20.87	21.11	21.20	21.19	21.73
1969	20.88	20.67	21.04	21.47	21.75	21.95	22.04	22.09	22.34	22.52	22.83	23.02	21.91
1970	23.08	23.09	23.37	23.21	22.85	23.37	23.98	24.35	24.78	25.66	26.35	26.68	24.23
1971	26.14	26.69	27.20	27.50	29.57	32.28	32.67	32.93	33.72	33.85	32.51	31.24	30.52
1972	29.45	24.34	22.37	23.33	24.94	27.56	29.09	30.62	33.86	36.52	36.28	39.21	29.80
1973	50.27	61.96	60.10	52.01	58.01	58.31	51.13	48.15	47.23	42.21	42.23	43.73	51.27
1974	42.25	41.89	39.17	35.34	32.78	31.14	30.30	31.65	34.92	36.54	37.68	40.70	36.19
1975	43.61	45.80	46.20	46.20	50.34	52.27	52.18	51.02	52.37	55.95	64.82	66.82	52.29
1976	64.78	65.02	68.56	70.29	66.95	60.22	65.07	68.76	67.69	66.65	57.91	54.27	64.68
1977	48.62	45.68	45.22	43.63	43.53	45.55	47.03	48.90	48.71	50.48	50.08	55.24	47.72
1978	52.29	53.19	56.83	58.00	56.86	54.07							

109

Table 125.--American Middling 1 inch cotton, at designated markets, average spot price per pound

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	32.03	31.79	31.48	31.45	31.42	31.39	31.68	32.36	32.72	33.12	33.56	34.01	32.25
1961	34.49	34.77	34.99	34.99	34.96	35.00	35.06	35.16	35.26	35.29	35.51	35.39	35.07
1962	34.75	34.39	34.38	34.35	34.51	34.81	35.16	35.46	35.53	35.55	35.32	34.82	34.92
1963	34.55	34.47	34.46	34.49	34.53	34.60	34.69	34.77	34.80	34.76	34.66	33.93	34.56
1964	32.50	31.95	31.85	31.85	31.84	30.74	30.67	30.69	30.72	30.80	30.83	30.83	30.83
1965	31.23	30.96	30.92	30.85	30.76	30.74	30.67	30.69	30.72	30.80	30.83	30.83	30.83
1966	22.96	22.77	22.74	22.75	22.83	22.89	22.93	23.00	23.09	23.16	23.33	23.51	23.00
1967	23.72	24.19	24.37	26.02	28.15	27.28	26.46	26.26	26.10	25.97	25.86	25.98	25.86
1968	26.09	26.01	25.30	24.24	23.62	23.41	23.14	23.01	22.91	22.84	22.80	22.83	23.85
1969	22.49	22.31	22.58	22.85	22.94	22.92	23.03	23.11	23.38	23.54	23.73	23.92	23.07
1970	23.95	23.94	23.96	23.77	23.52	23.76	24.19	24.54	24.78	25.40	26.11	26.36	24.53
1971	26.78	27.27	27.71	28.05	30.12	32.88	33.42	33.80	35.18	35.60	34.32	33.01	31.51
1972	31.14	26.81	24.92	26.05	27.71	30.03	31.40	32.87	37.30	41.46	41.75	46.28	33.14
1973	55.41	67.66	65.44	58.46	67.39	68.72	59.47	54.86	53.09	47.50	46.44	47.49	57.66
1974	45.65	45.15	42.39	38.11	35.59	33.90	33.11	34.49	37.67	39.27	40.41	43.12	39.08
1975	45.94	48.15	48.41	48.32	52.89	54.94	54.68	53.48	54.75	58.33	67.07	69.30	54.69
1976	67.35	67.73	71.16	72.78	69.40	62.78	67.63	71.29	70.12	68.73	59.79	56.33	67.09
1977	50.69	47.76	47.24	45.54	45.08	47.06	48.60	50.56	50.37	52.14	51.74	55.41	49.35
1978	53.95	55.03	58.89	60.18	59.06	56.11							



Table 126.--American Middling 1-1/16 inch cotton, at designated markets, average spot price per pound

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	33.57	33.27	32.88	32.93	32.92	32.93	33.27	33.95	34.30	34.71	35.13	35.56	33.78
1961	36.00	36.24	36.43	36.38	36.36	36.42	36.51	36.56	36.71	36.82	37.10	36.99	36.54
1962	36.23	35.74	35.71	35.68	35.92	36.32	36.68	36.98	37.09	37.12	36.86	36.35	36.38
1963	36.05	35.86	35.84	35.93	36.05	36.16	36.25	36.41	36.48	36.45	36.34	35.60	36.12
1964	34.11	33.55	33.48	33.57	33.59	33.63	33.69	33.79	33.86	33.93	34.00	33.70	33.75
1965	32.99	32.73	32.79	32.67	32.52	32.60	32.60	32.68	32.78	32.92	33.03	33.00	32.78
1966	25.09	24.95	24.96	25.19	25.54	25.81	25.99	26.03	26.10	26.16	26.43	26.78	25.75
1967	27.28	28.26	29.68	33.91	36.26	34.50	33.20	32.71	32.15	31.58	31.40	31.59	31.88
1968	31.85	31.60	30.18	28.14	27.36	27.21	26.71	26.68	26.66	26.72	26.71	26.74	28.05
1969	26.29	26.02	26.03	26.11	25.95	25.85	25.94	25.92	26.16	26.28	26.45	26.66	26.14
1970	26.61	26.36	26.09	25.80	25.57	25.83	26.27	26.74	27.06	27.63	28.26	28.49	26.73
1971	28.91	29.37	29.81	30.18	32.02	34.61	35.13	35.64	37.85	39.34	37.77	36.23	33.91
1972	34.21	29.20	27.37	30.01	32.21	35.08	36.04	37.67	42.50	47.54	48.31	54.41	37.88
1973	69.37	83.04	77.97	68.97	78.74	80.33	70.88	64.68	65.63	58.43	57.17	57.22	69.37
1974	52.28	49.45	46.33	42.03	39.46	38.80	39.04	40.22	42.63	43.82	44.74	47.43	43.85
1975	50.19	52.52	52.19	52.37	56.42	58.41	58.21	56.62	58.31	63.22	73.87	80.01	59.36
1976	74.45	73.50	78.32	78.04	74.61	68.38	73.59	77.21	75.12	72.08	62.49	59.59	72.28
1977	53.95	50.69	50.38	49.30	49.90	52.51	54.36	55.58	56.30	59.10	58.81	57.13	54.08
1978	61.06	61.28	65.34	67.09	66.04	63.40							

111

Table 127.--American Strict Low Middling 1-1/16" cotton: Season average spot price per pound, by designated market

Year beginning August 1	Green-ville	Augusta	Atlanta	Mont-gomery	Memphis	Green-wood
	<u>Cents</u>					
1973	68.06	68.63	68.63	68.44	68.01	68.06
1974	42.80	43.63	---	42.45	41.86	42.20
1975	59.19	60.22	---	58.93	58.48	58.54
1976	71.85	72.70	---	71.54	71.28	71.21
1977	53.33	53.81	---	53.24	52.75	52.75
	Dallas	Houston	Lubbock	Phoenix	Fresno	Average
	<u>Cents</u>					
1973	63.75	64.57	61.87	66.26	71.54	67.07
1974	40.31	41.70	38.90	40.52	42.53	41.69
1975	55.84	57.65	55.06	57.20	58.72	57.99
1976	69.43	70.94	67.79	70.12	71.93	70.88
1977	50.53	51.58	50.04	52.99	56.67	52.77

Agricultural Marketing Service.

Table 128.--American Strict Low Middling 1-1/16" cotton, at designated markets, United States, average spot price per pound

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average
	<u>Cents</u>												
1960	30.57	30.55	30.70	30.76	30.44	30.33	30.62	31.42	31.85	32.28	32.75	33.24	31.29
1961	33.81	34.20	34.63	34.73	34.73	34.79	34.89	34.94	35.05	35.20	35.52	35.44	34.83
1962	34.73	34.37	34.22	34.07	34.16	34.26	34.48	34.79	34.84	34.83	34.64	34.22	34.47
1963	34.06	33.98	34.05	34.14	34.23	34.28	34.34	34.54	34.60	34.58	34.49	33.73	34.25
1964	32.27	31.79	31.77	31.87	31.82	31.79	31.79	31.93	32.02	32.09	32.17	31.91	31.94
1965	31.11	30.88	30.85	30.69	30.56	30.52	30.40	30.52	30.65	30.78	30.88	30.89	30.73
1966	23.02	22.97	22.98	23.24	23.61	23.83	23.99	24.03	24.09	24.19	24.45	24.76	23.76
1967	25.24	26.20	27.69	32.09	34.43	32.66	31.40	30.90	30.32	29.64	29.33	29.50	29.95
1968	29.74	29.48	27.83	25.46	24.80	24.50	24.03	24.03	24.04	24.10	24.14	24.20	25.54
1969	23.89	23.75	23.82	23.98	23.92	23.84	23.96	23.99	24.23	24.33	24.51	24.73	24.08
1970	24.77	24.71	24.59	24.39	24.10	24.44	24.89	25.41	25.82	26.44	27.10	27.35	25.33
1971	27.76	28.25	28.83	29.29	31.19	33.85	34.32	34.81	36.83	38.28	36.75	35.22	32.95
1972	33.12	27.94	25.67	27.15	29.31	32.29	33.15	35.04	40.24	45.15	45.98	52.09	35.59
1973	66.94	80.50	75.29	66.71	76.62	78.08	68.56	62.38	63.35	56.25	55.20	55.30	67.07
1974	50.36	47.65	44.59	39.96	36.91	36.10	36.44	37.81	40.43	41.73	42.77	45.57	41.69
1975	48.40	50.74	50.38	50.87	55.12	57.17	56.96	55.47	57.18	62.07	72.74	78.73	57.99
1976	73.25	72.26	76.98	76.53	73.10	66.95	72.15	75.75	73.67	70.65	61.08	58.18	70.88
1977	52.54	49.30	49.06	47.98	48.42	51.05	52.89	55.01	54.72	57.59	57.35	56.99	52.79
1978	59.78	60.04	64.08	65.65	64.39	61.48							

113

Table 129.--Cotton: Strict Low Middling 1-1/16" at Group B mill points, actual, net weight

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average
<u>Cents</u>													
1969	26.75	26.48	26.61	26.81	26.73	26.71	26.86	26.90	26.99	27.16	27.24	27.29	26.88
1970	27.43	27.53	27.45	27.36	27.44	27.74	28.27	28.76	29.15	29.84	30.68	30.94	28.55
1971	31.30	31.71	32.25	32.72	34.31	36.84	37.49	37.88	40.10	41.48	40.39	38.64	36.26
1972	36.90	31.92	29.22	30.63	33.04	36.32	37.23	38.71	43.14	48.80	49.95	55.45	39.28
1973	69.88	85.63	81.34	69.89	79.57	83.80	73.28	67.77	68.50	61.93	59.13	59.44	71.68
1974	55.74	52.58	49.84	45.04	42.17	40.55	41.04	42.21	44.75	46.74	47.27	49.90	46.49
1975	52.92	55.07	55.42	54.90	59.35	61.83	61.55	60.53	60.94	66.22	75.44	84.09	62.36
1976	78.48	76.53	80.84	81.45	78.23	71.32	76.89	80.11	79.15	76.52	66.81	64.29	75.89
1977	58.93	54.73	54.35	52.90	53.71	56.33	58.59	60.45	60.41	63.73	63.61	62.94	58.39
1978	65.29	65.88	69.76	72.15	72.89	69.47							

Agricultural Marketing Service.

114

Table 130.--Cotton: Strict Low Middling 1-1/16" at Group B mill points, raw fiber equivalent

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Average
<u>Cents</u>													
1969	29.72	29.42	29.57	29.79	29.70	29.68	29.84	29.89	29.99	30.18	30.27	30.32	29.87
1970	30.48	30.59	30.50	30.40	30.49	30.82	31.41	31.96	32.39	33.15	34.09	34.38	31.72
1971	34.78	35.23	35.83	36.36	38.12	40.93	41.66	42.09	44.56	46.09	44.88	42.93	40.29
1972	41.00	35.47	32.47	34.03	36.71	40.36	41.37	43.01	47.93	54.22	55.50	61.61	43.64
1973	77.64	95.14	90.38	77.66	88.41	93.11	81.42	75.30	76.11	68.81	65.70	66.04	79.64
1974	61.93	58.42	55.38	50.04	46.86	45.06	45.60	46.90	49.72	51.93	52.52	55.44	51.65
1975	58.80	61.19	61.58	61.00	65.94	68.70	68.39	67.26	67.71	73.58	83.82	93.43	69.28
1976	87.20	85.03	89.82	90.50	86.92	79.24	85.43	89.01	87.94	85.02	74.23	71.43	84.31
1977	65.48	60.81	60.39	58.78	59.68	62.59	65.10	67.17	67.12	70.81	70.68	69.93	64.88
1978	72.54	73.20	77.51	80.17	80.99	77.19							

Agricultural Marketing Service.

Table 131.--Production of cotton, cottonseed, and linters, United States

Year of growth	Cotton			Cottonseed	Linters
	Upland	American Pima	Total		
	1,000 bales 1/			1,000 tons	1,000 running bales
1960	14,199	66.0	14,265	5,886	1,582
1961	14,263	61.1	14,325	5,978	1,627
1962	14,754	109.8	14,864	6,139	1,578
1963	15,129	161.2	15,290	6,192	1,597
1964	15,025	119.5	15,145	6,237	1,652
1965	14,850	87.8	14,938	6,087	1,580
1966	9,484	72.7	9,557	3,960	1,129
1967	7,374	69.5	7,443	3,210	888
1968	10,847	78.9	10,926	4,640	1,306
1969	9,913	77.4	9,990	4,068	1,176
1970	10,135	57.3	10,192	4,068	1,147
1971	10,379	98.1	10,477	4,240	1,145
1972	13,608	95.8	13,704	5,393	1,341
1973	12,896	78.1	12,974	5,016	1,332
1974	11,450	90.2	11,540	4,510	1,270
1975	8,247	54.5	8,302	3,218	847
1976	10,517	64.0	10,581	4,122	983
1977	14,277	112.2	14,389	5,521	1,174
1978 2/	10,758	83.1	10,841	4,189	

1/ Running bales 1960-63, thereafter, 480-pound net.

2/ Preliminary, Crop Reporting Board report of January 11, 1979.  
Bureau of the Census and Crop Reporting Board.

Table 132.--Cotton: Production by regions and each region as a percentage of total production, United States

Year beginning August 1	West 1/		Southwest 2/		Delta 3/		Southeast 4/		United States
	1,000 bales 5/	Per-cent	1,000 bales 5/	Per-cent	1,000 bales 5/	Per-cent	1,000 bales 5/	Per-cent	1,000 bales 5/
1960	3,076	21.6	4,797	33.7	4,435	31.2	1,929	13.5	14,237
1961	2,813	19.7	5,145	36.0	4,485	31.4	1,840	12.9	14,283
1962	3,118	21.0	5,026	33.9	4,710	31.8	1,973	13.3	14,827
1963	2,822	18.4	4,744	31.0	5,407	35.4	2,321	15.2	15,294
1964	2,813	18.6	4,403	29.1	5,468	36.1	2,461	16.2	15,145
1965	2,707	18.1	5,030	33.7	5,051	33.8	2,150	14.4	14,938
1966	1,925	20.1	3,393	35.5	3,077	32.2	1,162	12.2	9,557
1967	1,651	22.2	2,958	39.7	2,179	29.3	655	8.8	7,443
1968	2,482	22.7	3,786	34.6	3,612	33.1	1,046	9.6	10,926
1969	2,104	21.1	3,138	31.4	3,691	36.9	1,057	10.6	9,990
1970	1,796	17.6	3,402	33.4	3,819	37.5	1,175	11.5	10,192
1971	1,780	17.0	2,791	26.6	4,468	42.5	1,438	13.7	10,477
1972	2,593	18.9	4,609	33.6	5,139	37.5	1,363	9.9	13,704
1973	2,550	19.7	5,126	39.5	3,990	30.8	1,308	10.1	12,974
1974	3,806	33.0	2,796	24.2	3,576	31.0	1,362	11.8	11,540
1975	2,640	31.8	2,563	30.9	2,491	30.0	607	7.3	8,302
1976	3,444	32.6	3,489	33.0	2,874	27.2	773	7.3	10,581
1977	4,100	28.6	5,936	41.3	3,827	26.6	527	3.7	14,389
1978 6/	3,151	29.1	4,178	38.5	2,950	27.2	562	5.2	10,841

1/ California, Arizona, New Mexico, and Nevada.

2/ Texas, Oklahoma, and Kansas.

3/ Missouri, Arkansas, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Illinois, and Kentucky.

4/ Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama.

5/ 480-pound net weight.

6/ Preliminary.

Compiled from Crop Reporting Board reports.

Table 133.--Production of cotton by States

Year beginning August 1	Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Fla.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	Mo.	New Mex.	N.C.	Okla.	S.C.	Tenn.	Tex.	Va.	Other States	United States
	1,000 bales 1/																	
1960	755	846	1,335	1,933	17	504	500	1,538	470	290	231	457	412	581	4,340	10	18	14,237
1961	616	825	1,452	1,683	14	511	478	1,621	375	299	278	368	411	553	4,777	10	12	14,283
1962	695	938	1,445	1,907	16	533	546	1,692	464	267	274	310	447	553	4,716	8	16	14,827
1963	885	836	1,491	1,710	19	603	679	2,124	450	270	350	335	452	652	4,409	12	17	15,294
1964	887	797	1,565	1,754	16	615	589	2,226	408	257	373	287	556	669	4,116	14	12	15,145
1965	852	785	1,437	1,686	14	561	560	2,020	389	232	220	369	495	635	4,661	2	20	14,938
1966	460	514	753	1,226	10	315	448	1,350	161	181	94	214	281	362	3,179	2	7	9,557
1967	200	452	496	1,038	7	227	427	1,051	59	157	43	193	178	145	2,765	2/	4	7,442
1968	396	732	1,025	1,570	10	265	544	1,519	196	175	122	264	250	324	3,522	3	9	10,926
1969	460	632	1,137	1,312	9	282	482	1,319	325	157	99	279	205	421	2,859	2	10	9,990
1970	507	490	1,048	1,160	7	292	521	1,631	224	143	155	193	211	392	3,209	3	5	10,192
1971	640	508	1,240	1,117	12	374	600	1,693	401	153	135	177	275	528	2,614	2	8	10,477
1972	567	652	1,435	1,765	14	354	705	2,007	439	173	119	332	308	548	4,277	1	8	13,704
1973	449	653	1,041	1,749	13	390	521	1,816	180	146	164	427	290	432	4,699	2	2	12,974
1974	522	1,048	880	2,595	13	419	560	1,595	230	161	133	310	274	308	2,486	1	5	11,540
1975	312	611	687	1,954	3	148	346	1,040	196	73	46	170	98	222	2,393	1	2	8,302
1976	349	884	776	2,482	8	199	553	1,151	165	76	72	175	145	228	3,314	1	3	10,581
1977	277	1,135	1,035	2,790	5	82	656	1,645	235	173	53	436	109	255	5,500	2/	3	14,389
1978 3/	290	1,074	660	1,970	3	110	480	1,385	190	106	46	350	112	235	3,828	1	1	10,841

1/ 480-pounds net weight. 2/ Less than 500 bales. 3/ Preliminary.

117

Table 134.--Production of cotton in specified countries

Country	Year beginning August 1						
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978 <sup>1/</sup>
	<u>1,000 bales</u> <sup>2/</sup>						
North America							
United States	13,704	12,974	11,540	8,302	10,581	14,389	10,694
El Salvador	320	340	340	273	324	365	385
Guatemala	425	550	531	460	610	649	680
Mexico	1,790	1,470	2,230	902	1,005	1,617	1,480
Nicaragua	485	660	558	510	548	565	575
Honduras	18	24	23	14	29	52	43
Europe							
Bulgaria	75	57	58	49	47	40	40
Greece	643	492	579	595	542	688	629
Italy	4	2	2	2	4	8	8
Spain	260	220	270	170	177	157	149
Yugoslavia	14	14	9	9	9	5	5
U.S.S.R.	11,020	11,030	12,220	11,610	12,010	12,710	12,300
Asia							
Iran	955	920	1,090	635	720	827	690
Iraq	65	60	35	50	70	70	70
Syria	750	715	665	727	718	681	690
Turkey	2,495	2,355	2,755	2,205	2,185	2,640	2,250
Afghanistan	115	150	125	230	280	250	250
Burma	70	55	58	51	48	60	65
China, Mainland	2	2	4	2	---	---	---
India	5,430	5,600	6,000	5,300	4,950	5,600	5,850
Korea, Rep. of	18	19	17	16	10	9	12
Pakistan	3,223	2,861	2,913	2,360	1,921	2,539	2,250
Thailand	95	80	85	100	124	106	125
South America							
Argentina	560	580	789	641	735	1,056	980
Brazil	2,976	2,659	2,340	1,815	2,526	2,090	2,435
Colombia	625	617	695	554	684	642	463
Ecuador	25	25	56	44	48	48	48
Paraguay	100	110	120	163	344	390	510
Peru	336	410	344	277	327	338	380
Venezuela	94	120	190	115	92	92	154
Africa							
Sudan	920	1,085	1,015	500	700	750	700
Rep. of Zaïre	110	85	76	39	55	42	37
Kenya	25	24	25	25	25	25	25
Rhodesia	200	220	200	185	175	175	145
Tanzania	350	310	330	200	320	230	250
Uganda	355	260	140	120	100	75	70
U.A.R. (Egypt)	2,359	2,248	2,025	1,755	1,820	1,831	1,725
Central African Republic	87	75	80	55	71	51	50
Chad	178	197	244	290	248	205	180
Morocco	38	27	24	18	20	27	18
Mozambique	223	210	160	58	82	92	95
Nigeria	215	142	240	280	370	166	191
Angola	85	140	100	50	50	50	50
Rep. of South Africa	80	185	188	183	160	230	240
Australia	146	140	153	115	128	206	215
Foreign non-communist total	28,277	27,461	28,958	23,223	24,708	27,101	26,704
Communist total	20,943	22,835	23,841	22,424	22,132	22,027	22,015
World total <sup>3/</sup>	62,924	63,270	64,339	53,949	57,421	63,517	59,413

<sup>1/</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2/</sup> Bales of 480-pound net weight. <sup>3/</sup> Includes countries not listed.  
 Compiled from reports of the Foreign Agricultural Service.



Table 135.--Value of production of cotton lint

Year beginning August 1	Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Cal.	Fla.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	Mo.
Million dollars									
1960	120	133	207	299	3	80	78	239	72
1961	104	140	247	284	2	85	80	275	63
1962	115	153	231	315	3	87	89	281	75
1963	146	139	245	289	3	98	111	354	74
1964	132	119	237	294	2	89	88	341	62
1965	123	115	205	256	2	79	80	295	55
1966	48	57	82	166	1	32	48	147	18
1967	26	67	72	166	1	29	61	150	9
1968	47	86	124	187	1	29	62	174	26
1969	49	71	125	153	1	28	54	147	36
1970	56	58	117	141	1	32	58	179	25
1971	86	76	165	169	2	53	81	225	59
1972	76	94	197	264	2	49	96	281	60
1973	95	147	173	416	3	110	94	330	31
1974	108	226	191	591	2	83	112	356	50
1975	82	160	172	511	1	39	88	262	48
1976	111	282	229	809	3	64	169	340	47
1977	64	316	262	750	1	20	162	415	60
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	85	320	194	601	1	33	140	404	55
Million dollars									
	N. Mex.	N. Car.	Okla.	S. Car.	Tenn.	Tex.	Va.	Other	United States <sup>1/</sup>
1960	48	37	63	67	92	612	2	2	2,154
1961	53	48	57	70	95	749	2	2	2,356
1962	44	46	45	75	91	717	1	3	2,370
1963	47	58	50	75	109	666	2	3	2,470
1964	44	55	38	82	101	570	2	2	2,258
1965	36	32	48	74	93	609	1	2	2,106
1966	25	10	18	32	40	273	2/	0	997
1967	25	6	20	27	21	274	2/	0	954
1968	22	14	25	31	39	344	2/	1	1,212
1969	20	11	26	22	45	267	2/	0	1,055
1970	18	17	19	24	43	332	2/	2	1,122
1971	24	19	25	38	70	337	2/	1	1,420
1972	26	18	41	43	73	476	2/	2	1,798
1973	36	47	101	71	82	1,041	2/	3	2,780
1974	36	27	44	65	61	420	2/	2	2,374
1975	20	12	39	25	56	528	2/	1	2,044
1976	27	26	51	46	69	982	2/	0	3,255
1977	47	13	98	28	60	1,318	2/	1	3,615
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	34	15	101	34	70	1,061	2/	0	3,148

<sup>1/</sup> Totals were made before data was rounded to millions.

<sup>2/</sup> Less than 500,000 dollars.

<sup>3/</sup> Average to January 1, 1979.

Compiled from reports of the Crop Reporting Board.

Table 136.--United States: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	3.1	9.1	23.7	29.5	18.8	11.2	1.9	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.7	100.0
1961	2.4	4.6	15.8	18.9	14.3	10.4	3.2	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.6	77.3
1962	3.1	6.4	12.3	13.3	11.3	9.3	3.6	3.5	3.1	1.0	.8	.4	68.1
1963	2.0	5.1	11.6	13.3	10.7	8.0	2.6	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.2	60.6
1964	2.0	5.3	12.8	14.4	10.7	8.7	3.2	3.0	3.0	1.4	2.5	1.0	68.0
1965	1.8	5.7	15.2	14.6	8.8	7.8	3.3	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.2	.6	64.2
1966	1.6	3.9	14.4	21.8	15.0	13.7	3.1	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.3	3.4	85.0
1967	5.0	3.0	11.5	25.5	18.0	13.7	3.8	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.4	8.0	99.3
1968	1.4	2.8	11.3	17.7	14.7	11.8	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.0	2.2	3.7	74.5
1969	2.6	3.2	12.9	16.7	17.5	12.2	3.4	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.8	5.8	89.2
1970	1.2	4.0	13.5	23.4	22.5	13.1	3.9	5.4	3.6	3.0	3.2	3.1	99.9
1971	2.0	4.0	16.0	25.0	20.0	18.0	5.0	3.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	98.0
1972	2.0	3.0	16.0	20.0	18.0	19.0	7.0	6.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	99.0
1973	1.0	2.0	12.0	23.0	25.0	21.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	99.0
1974	2.0	2.0	10.0	14.0	14.0	13.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	89.0
1975	1.0	1.0	9.0	19.0	23.0	23.0	7.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	98.0
1976	2.0	1.0	14.0	25.0	25.0	13.0	6.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	97.0
1977 2/	2.0	5.0	9.0	10.0	15.0	16.0	9.0	10.0					76.0

\* See footnotes end of table 150.

Table 137.--Alabama: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	3	22	38	28	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	100
1961	0	9	20	20	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	65
1962	3	14	18	12	4	3	3	5	3	1	1	0	67
1963	2	8	13	8	3	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	40
1964	1	10	22	14	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	58
1965	1	14	32	19	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	72
1966	1	7	22	21	7	5	1	2	1	1	3	6	77
1967	0	3	16	33	23	6	4	3	2	2	2	5	99
1968	0	6	22	30	13	9	3	3	3	1	1	1	92
1969	0	5	25	33	17	8	2	2	2	1	1	1	97
1970	0	6	27	31	22	9	2	2	1	0	0	0	100
1971	0	2	19	40	24	12	2	1	0	0	0	0	100
1972	0	1	13	30	30	18	4	3	0	0	0	0	100
1973	0	1	17	29	26	22	3	1	1	0	0	0	100
1974	0	1	12	20	14	8	7	11	1	0	0	0	95
1975	0	0	9	22	21	14	10	8	11	6	3	2	98
1976	0	0	9	34	24	14	6	6	1	2	1	1	98
1977 2/	0	3	17	21	12	11	11	6					81

\* See footnotes end of table 150.

Table 138.--Arizona: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	0	2	10	26	30	24	3	2	1	1	0	1	100
1961	0	3	12	25	19	13	7	1	1	2	2	2	87
1962	0	1	7	18	19	18	6	7	4	2	1	1	84
1963	0	1	10	22	26	17	5	3	2	2	2	1	92
1964	0	1	88	20	23	20	8	4	3	1	2	1	91
1965	0	0	4	14	16	9	8	5	1	2	2	0	61
1966	0	0	8	28	29	14	6	4	1	1	2	3	96
1967	0	0	13	30	23	12	4	1	2	2	1	10	98
1968	0	0	4	12	22	10	2	1	2	1	1	1	56
1969	0	0	6	15	20	15	4	3	3	4	3	4	77
1970	0	1	11	31	21	19	3	3	3	1	2	5	100
1971	0	1	6	19	26	26	4	5	2	1	3	2	95
1972	0	0	6	19	26	26	5	1	4	3	4	2	96
1973	0	1	11	25	23	24	5	3	2	2	2	1	99
1974	0	2	5	15	17	14	12	3	3	3	4	4	82
1975	0	0	1	18	28	26	11	7	4	2	2	1	100
1976	0	0	23	20	15	16	8	2	1	2	5	2	94
1977 <u>2/</u>	0	1	6	13	21	26	9	5					81

\* See footnotes end of table 150.

Table 139.--Arkansas: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	Percent												
1960	0	7	34	40	12	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	100
1961	0	5	24	28	12	4	3	1	1	1	0	1	80
1962	0	5	17	13	10	6	3	3	5	1	2	0	65
1963	0	8	22	13	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	58
1964	0	6	22	20	8	5	4	2	3	1	2	1	74
1965	0	5	25	27	8	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	72
1966	0	2	21	41	20	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	98
1967	0	0	15	39	23	6	2	2	4	2	1	5	99
1968	0	1	23	32	10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	76
1969	0	1	20	23	12	4	2	3	4	4	4	6	83
1970	0	1	21	33	26	5	3	4	3	2	1	1	100
1971	0	2	33	42	15	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	100
1972	0	5	36	33	14	6	2	1	1	1	1	0	100
1973	0	1	26	48	15	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	100
1974	0	0	6	20	24	10	8	8	8	3	5	3	95
1975	0	1	14	41	22	12	3	2	2	1	1	1	100
1976	0	0	27	37	22	4	3	3	2	1	0	0	99
1977 2/	0	12	24	16	10	6	4	7					79

123

\* See footnotes end of table 150.

Table 140.--California: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	0	1	16	29	26	13	4	2	2	2	1	4	100
1961	0	0	17	29	20	9	4	2	3	4	4	5	97
1962	0	0	15	30	20	11	7	4	4	2	1	2	96
1963	0	1	7	30	26	17	4	3	3	3	2	2	98
1964	0	0	9	25	24	14	6	3	4	2	6	3	96
1965	0	0	6	26	17	14	10	6	4	3	3	3	92
1966	0	1	14	28	23	13	3	3	3	3	3	5	99
1967	0	0	8	33	16	8	4	5	4	4	5	13	100
1968	0	1	7	14	15	12	2	5	3	3	6	10	78
1969	0	0	9	18	17	8	6	4	6	8	6	11	93
1970	0	1	10	16	19	11	7	10	5	6	7	8	100
1971	0	1	6	23	24	17	6	9	5	4	5	0	100
1972	0	1	12	23	20	19	4	6	4	4	3	2	98
1973	0	1	10	25	23	14	6	5	5	3	3	2	97
1974	0	1	14	18	15	15	5	5	3	3	4	3	86
1975	0	1	13	24	19	21	6	8	5	2	1	0	100
1976	0	0	12	28	21	10	5	2	3	5	4	3	93
1977 2/	0	0	1	5	23	18	15	11					73

124

\* See footnotes end of table 150.

Table 141.--Georgia: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	7	38	34	15	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
1961	1	6	11	8	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	40
1962	2	7	10	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	28
1963	1	5	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
1964	1	6	6	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	22
1965	1	7	9	8	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	30
1966	0	8	11	6	3	2	2	2	2	1	4	12	53
1967	1	14	15	20	21	7	1	2	5	5	3	6	100
1968	1	7	8	10	10	5	1	3	2	1	1	2	51
1969	1	3	12	19	17	6	4	7	6	6	5	7	93
1970	0	6	15	24	21	10	8	6	3	3	3	1	100
1971	0	2	17	22	28	15	8	5	1	1	1	0	100
1972	0	2	11	15	23	21	8	11	3	3	2	1	100
1973	0	1	20	24	33	15	4	2	1	0	0	0	100
1974	0	0	5	5	5	8	7	10	11	7	14	10	82
1975	0	0	4	14	19	29	9	8	6	4	4	2	99
1976	0	0	6	15	24	18	7	22	2	2	1	1	98
1977 <sup>2/</sup>	0	0	14	9	6	5	5	5					44

125

\* See footnotes end of table 150.

Table 142.--Louisiana: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	1	10	31	36	14	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	100
1961	0	5	16	24	14	9	3	2	1	1	0	0	75
1962	4	20	22	14	7	2	2	5	3	1	0	0	80
1963	2	10	20	21	5	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	68
1964	1	9	19	25	7	4	1	1	2	1	1	0	71
1965	1	9	29	23	6	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	76
1966	0	5	20	28	17	15	2	2	2	1	2	2	96
1967	0	5	23	43	7	3	3	2	3	2	1	7	99
1968	0	3	8	14	14	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	50
1969	0	3	13	17	5	6	3	3	3	5	4	8	70
1970	0	2	16	29	24	10	4	5	5	3	1	1	100
1971	0	1	12	40	29	15	1	1	0	0	1	0	100
1972	0	4	24	30	21	15	1	3	2	0	0	0	100
1973	0	1	21	36	24	13	2	3	0	0	0	0	100
1974	0	1	2	12	17	11	9	13	12	7	4	3	91
1975	0	0	11	28	28	18	7	2	2	2	1	1	100
1976	0	1	22	42	20	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	100
1977 2/	0	4	12	19	16	13	10	8					82

126

\* See footnotes end of table 150.



Table 143.--Mississippi: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
							Percent						
1960	0	8	31	39	11	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	100
1961	0	2	15	15	9	5	4	3	3	3	2	1	62
1962	0	9	11	8	7	9	5	7	5	1	1	0	63
1963	0	4	12	12	7	6	4	2	2	2	2	1	54
1964	0	5	12	7	5	8	5	5	6	2	3	1	59
1965	0	5	20	12	3	7	3	3	2	2	1	0	58
1966	0	3	19	30	10	14	5	3	2	2	3	5	96
1967	0	2	17	31	12	12	3	4	2	3	3	10	99
1968	0	1	11	21	11	13	3	3	2	2	2	2	71
1969	0	0	11	12	10	11	5	7	6	5	5	8	80
1970	0	3	11	23	20	12	4	8	8	4	4	3	100
1971	0	1	18	33	23	17	2	2	2	1	1	0	100
1972	0	3	21	26	19	22	3	2	1	1	0	2	100
1973	0	0	13	29	28	20	4	2	2	2	0	0	100
1974	0	1	25	21	14	10	4	6	5	3	3	3	95
1975	0	0	9	20	24	20	9	6	4	3	2	1	98
1976	0	0	30	36	20	5	3	3	1	1	0	0	99
1977 2/	0	6	15	18	13	11	6	7					76

127

\* See footnotes end of table 150.

Table 144.--Missouri: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	0	9	46	34	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	100
1961	0	8	43	29	8	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	95
1962	0	19	39	7	3	2	2	3	5	1	1	0	82
1963	0	14	36	17	3	1	1	0	1	0	2	2	77
1964	0	10	48	30	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	94
1965	0	15	53	15	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	87
1966	0	2	42	41	8	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	100
1967	0	0	18	51	22	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	100
1968	0	5	47	32	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	94
1969	0	7	42	29	4	1	0	2	1	2	4	3	95
1970	0	3	34	32	24	3	;	2	1	0	0	0	100
1971	0	5	47	38	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	100
1972	0	5	38	25	20	6	2	2	1	1	0	0	100
1973	0	1	40	44	10	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	100
1974	0	0	24	25	20	4	4	3	6	2	3	2	93
1975	0	1	37	32	14	7	3	2	1	1	1	1	100
1976	0	0	24	56	14	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	100
1977 2/	0	15	28	13	9	2	2	9					78

128

\* See footnotes end of table 150.

Table 145.--New Mexico: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August †	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	0	4	18	34	22	11	4	1	3	1	1	1	100
1961	0	2	15	18	11	11	2	1	2	2	3	5	72
1962	0	0	7	21	24	10	4	4	5	2	1	2	80
1963	0	2	11	17	20	12	5	3	2	3	3	3	81
1964	0	1	8	25	21	9	4	3	3	1	2	4	81
1965	0	0	9	21	16	5	3	2	1	1	3	1	62
1966	0	1	8	25	30	9	3	1	2	1	3	6	89
1967	0	0	9	30	15	10	5	8	2	1	3	13	96
1968	0	0	1	6	9	4	4	2	5	2	4	9	46
1969	0	0	3	10	17	10	8	7	9	6	6	8	84
1970	0	0	0	9	15	10	10	4	7	12	12	10	99
1971	0	0	3	11	27	19	9	9	5	4	3	2	92
1972	0	0	1	18	31	13	7	5	3	6	7	2	93
1973	0	0	4	17	41	19	5	3	3	2	1	3	98
1974	0	0	3	12	18	6	5	5	5	6	9	9	78
1975	0	0	0	7	22	13	15	12	10	9	11	1	100
1976	(Not reported)												
1977	(Not reported)												

129

\* See footnotes end of table 150.

Table 146.--North Carolina: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	1	10	32	39	11	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	100
1961	0	6	23	17	6	4	2	2	1	1	0	1	63
1962	0	6	23	14	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	0	59
1963	0	3	15	12	4	4	2	2	1	1	2	0	46
1964	0	5	12	16	7	4	1	2	2	1	1	0	51
1965	0	9	28	18	5	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	67
1966	0	1	21	26	18	7	6	1	1	2	3	9	95
1967	0	0	20	30	21	12	3	1	1	2	2	7	99
1968	0	4	14	17	13	1	1	2	3	2	2	7	66
1969	0	2	27	16	12	4	2	2	5	4	7	11	92
1970	0	1	35	18	6	5	3	4	3	5	9	9	100
1971	0	1	5	21	19	17	4	5	3	5	11	1	92
1972	0	0	2	20	16	25	9	6	7	3	3	3	94
1973	0	0	20	14	21	20	5	4	4	3	0	3	94
1974	0	0	11	23	18	10	11	3	3	3	3	3	88
1975	0	0	5	21	21	16	11	5	4	5	3	3	94
1976	(Not reported)												
1977	(Not reported)												

\* See footnotes end of table 150.

Table 147.--Oklahoma: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	0	2	15	33	30	18	1	1	0	0	0	0	100
1961	0	3	15	22	26	24	3	1	0	0	0	0	94
1962	0	2	8	15	22	17	3	2	2	0	0	0	71
1963	0	2	10	13	13	12	4	2	1	1	4	3	65
1964	0	0	3	9	19	17	3	10	6	3	8	1	79
1965	0	1	5	16	26	13	4	3	2	3	2	1	76
1966	0	0	4	15	22	18	2	2	2	4	2	2	73
1967	0	0	4	28	33	16	5	4	2	1	1	6	100
1968	0	0	2	13	28	24	3	2	3	4	2	5	86
1969	0	0	1	10	35	24	3	3	2	4	5	8	95
1970	0	1	2	13	35	19	4	8	4	5	4	5	100
1971	0	0	0	4	15	40	18	7	2	1	1	1	89
1972	0	0	3	9	23	30	10	7	6	1	5	2	96
1973	0	0	3	18	34	13	5	6	8	7	2	2	98
1974	0	0	0	2	14	26	16	8	8	5	6	7	92
1975	0	0	1	3	31	44	6	5	2	1	1	2	96
1976	0	0	0	10	36	25	14	4	3	2	0	0	94
1977 <u>2/</u>	0	0	7	9	16	19	21	9					81

\* See footnotes end of table 150.

Table 148.--South Carolina: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	4	31	39	19	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	100
1961	0	14	20	6	4	5	3	2	1	1	0	1	87
1962	2	16	21	9	2	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	58
1963	1	14	16	5	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	41
1964	1	12	14	9	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	41
1965	1	21	28	9	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	68
1966	0	13	30	17	11	15	2	3	1	1	1	2	96
1967	0	4	22	38	15	6	2	1	5	3	2	2	100
1968	1	11	22	20	10	7	4	1	2	1	1	1	81
1969	0	3	16	24	14	11	7	6	3	1	2	4	92
1970	0	9	26	23	16	15	5	2	1	1	1	1	100
1971	0	7	30	29	17	7	6	2	1	0	1	0	100
1972	0	5	13	19	18	17	15	8	2	0	1	1	99
1973	0	4	21	27	21	20	4	2	1	0	0	0	100
1974	0	2	14	20	15	11	4	3	4	5	5	3	86
1975	0	2	10	16	27	23	6	5	4	4	1	2	100
1976	0	1	19	27	25	10	8	8	2	0	0	0	100
1977 <sup>2/</sup>	0	1	13	17	13	8	4	4					60

132

\* See footnotes end of table 150.

Table 149.--Tennessee: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	0	4	33	46	13	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	100
1961	0	7	28	23	9	4	2	1	0	0	1	1	76
1962	1	15	29	18	4	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	75
1963	0	88	16	11	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	48
1964	0	8	27	24	6	3	2	3	3	1	2	1	80
1965	0	12	42	23	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	85
1966	0	5	37	34	11	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	98
1967	0	0	16	45	29	4	1	2	2	0	0	1	100
1968	0	5	35	41	9	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	94
1969	0	5	35	37	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	96
1970	0	3	26	44	21	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	100
1971	0	2	33	46	16	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	100
1972	0	2	31	29	23	6	4	3	1	1	0	0	100
1973	0	1	27	40	24	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	100
1974	0	0	11	22	28	7	4	4	4	4	4	4	92
1975	0	0	13	33	27	11	7	2	4	1	1	1	100
1976	0	0	16	37	35	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	100
1977 <sup>2/</sup>	0	7	26	18	9	8	8	4					80

\* See footnotes end of table 150.

Table 150.--Texas: Proportion of cotton crop sold by farmers 1/

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Season
	<u>Percent</u>												
1960	8	9	15	23	25	17	2	1	0	0	0	0	100
1961	7	5	9	13	18	17	3	2	1	1	1	2	79
1962	8	4	4	9	12	13	3	2	2	1	0	0	58
1963	6	4	5	7	12	11	3	2	1	1	2	1	55
1964	7	5	4	7	13	12	2	3	3	1	3	1	61
1965	5	4	4	6	11	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	50
1966	5	5	6	9	12	19	3	2	2	2	2	2	69
1967	13	5	7	11	19	23	5	3	3	2	2	6	99
1968	4	4	7	13	17	18	2	1	4	3	2	4	79
1969	9	7	7	9	27	23	2	2	2	2	2	4	96
1970	4	8	7	18	25	20	3	4	2	3	3	3	100
1971	8	10	7	5	15	33	9	3	1	1	1	1	94
1972	7	5	7	7	14	26	13	9	3	2	3	1	97
1973	3	4	5	10	26	31	7	2	4	3	0	1	96
1974	10	6	3	3	8	16	10	8	8	8	5	4	89
1975	3	3	3	9	23	31	9	4	3	3	2	3	96
1976	5	3	4	12	34	20	8	4	2	2	1	2	97
1977 2/	5	7	8	7	13	20	7	7					74

1/ Excludes unredeemed loans on August 1. 2/ Excludes unredeemed loans and cotton still in producers' hands on April 1, 1978. Crop Reporting Board.



Table 151.--Reported purchases of cotton in designated markets

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Total
	<u>1,000 running bales</u>												
1960	698	965	2,486	3,612	2,907	1,969	1,619	994	368	222	337	338	16,514
1961	337	394	1,643	2,767	1,867	1,436	582	370	262	344	243	172	10,418
1962	480	827	1,754	1,970	1,634	1,315	748	607	375	677	406	403	11,192
1963	1,008	1,138	2,204	2,295	1,863	1,519	724	473	346	357	418	258	12,602
1964	741	1,049	1,974	2,464	1,674	1,075	606	670	429	349	471	274	11,777
1965	660	813	1,687	1,999	1,462	857	628	908	621	552	505	270	10,961
1966	612	734	1,546	2,972	2,442	1,214	490	381	865	430	494	485	12,665
1967	765	947	1,745	3,299	1,842	948	446	318	296	791	291	367	12,055
1968	442	348	1,178	1,514	1,822	1,137	367	420	314	430	333	248	8,554
1969	253	436	1,575	1,442	1,705	986	627	564	422	400	304	451	9,165
1970	192	549	1,090	1,993	2,740	1,164	909	726	625	436	553	236	11,144
1971	468	402	1,178	2,088	1,650	1,371	543	203	140	155	147	91	8,436
1972	322	336	1,449	2,071	1,810	2,253	1,145	1,335	709	250	182	200	12,061
1973	189	174	1,192	1,950	1,988	2,035	666	610	419	240	136	135	9,732
1974	92	108	388	798	965	1,141	809	730	740	597	455	430	7,252
1975	370	279	310	831	1,595	1,861	728	437	340	279	234	71	7,333
1976	106	89	324	1,084	1,561	1,229	773	493	180	160	111	89	6,198
1977	120	218	658	1,252	1,543	2,067	1,104	958	491	822	310	202	9,745
1978	384	265	844	1,106									

193

Table 152.--Stocks of all kinds of cotton held by  
CCC and other, United States

Year beginning August 1	CCC held stocks <sup>1/</sup>	Other	Total
		<u>1,000 bales</u> <sup>2/</sup>	
1960	5,041	2,518	7,559
1961	1,519	5,709	7,228
1962	4,726	3,105	7,831
1963	8,155	3,061	11,216
1964	10,393	1,985	12,378
1965	11,616	2,675	14,291
1966	12,304	4,558	16,862
1967	5,781	6,752	12,533
1968	205	6,243	6,448
1969	2,911	3,610	6,521
1970	3,030	2,730	5,760
1971	305	3,947	4,252
1972	262	2,972	3,234
1973	195	3,734	3,929
1974	241	3,502	3,743
1975	924	4,557	5,481
1976	110	3,484	3,594
1977	316	2,604	2,920
1978 <sup>3/</sup>	1,232	4,094	5,326

<sup>1/</sup> Includes cotton pooled, owned, loans outstanding and foreign cotton released from the national stockpile.

<sup>2/</sup> Running bales.

<sup>3/</sup> Preliminary.

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, and the Bureau of the Census.

Table 153.--Stocks of all kinds of cotton in consuming establishments, United States, end of month

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
	1,000 bales 1/											
1972	1,273.4	1,044.3	936.9	1,000.5	1,076.4	1,191.5	1,362.2	1,471.7	1,641.0	1,731.1	1,650.5	1,568.3
1973	1,386.9	1,177.3	1,095.4	1,037.3	1,077.0	1,191.5	1,272.2	1,455.7	1,559.0	1,608.5	1,574.2	1,493.4
1974	1,358.8	1,221.6	1,021.5	1,031.9	1,069.9	1,128.8	1,202.6	1,248.4	1,252.3	1,242.8	1,222.4	1,176.9
1975	1,133.3	1,082.4	1,034.9	1,079.8	1,201.9	1,165.4	1,266.0	1,348.2	1,407.3	1,378.6	1,322.1	1,256.5
1976	1,147.3	981.1	888.4	904.7	1,005.9	1,021.5	1,126.8	1,177.7	1,224.7	1,225.0	1,144.1	1,089.2
1977	1,005.5	915.7	862.8	898.9	990.4	975.3	993.6	1,054.5	1,085.3	1,140.4	1,152.3	1,166.7
1978 2/	1,108.9	1,072.8	1,055.9	1,043.1	1,093.0							

1/ 480-pound net weight bales. 2/ Preliminary.  
Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

137

Table 154.--Stocks of all kinds of cotton in public storage and at compresses, United States, end of month

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
	1,000 bales 1/											
1972	1,523.9	1,953.0	5,833.8	7,300.8	8,264.9	7,630.3	6,805.6	5,680.1	4,599.1	3,634.3	2,864.9	2,265.8
1973	1,562.0	1,307.7	4,627.0	7,658.4	9,051.7	8,420.1	7,210.6	5,790.2	4,618.2	3,538.2	2,715.5	2,184.1
1974	1,994.2	1,847.5	4,370.0	6,948.8	8,704.5	8,727.9	8,228.3	7,480.1	6,588.0	5,746.1	5,053.0	4,236.6
1975	3,576.0	3,048.0	4,210.9	6,248.5	7,742.5	7,135.4	6,357.0	5,527.8	4,632.4	3,848.9	2,962.3	2,308.0
1976	1,932.6	1,479.0	3,103.0	6,149.5	7,661.6	6,990.8	6,025.6	4,904.4	3,963.4	3,120.9	2,356.8	1,850.1
1977	1,834.8	2,728.7	6,467.2	9,512.0	10,666.3	10,036.6	9,072.5	7,711.6	6,562.0	5,537.2	4,598.4	3,965.6
1978 2/	3,603.7	3,568.5	5,526.0	6,483.4	8,176.8							

1/ 480-pound net weight bales. 2/ Preliminary.  
Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 155.--Stocks of American cotton in consuming establishments, United States, end of month

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
						1,000 bales 1/						
1972	1,258.3	1,029.4	924.5	990.0	1,066.3	1,108.3	1,352.5	1,462.5	1,632.1	1,723.1	1,641.6	1,559.9
1973	1,379.3	1,170.2	1,088.0	1,029.8	1,070.9	1,185.1	1,265.8	1,448.1	1,550.6	1,600.0	1,566.3	1,485.0
1974	1,350.7	1,212.3	1,013.1	1,024.3	1,061.8	1,122.0	1,196.5	1,243.1	1,245.4	1,236.2	1,216.2	1,171.0
1975	1,127.8	1,077.4	1,030.6	1,076.3	1,198.6	1,162.1	1,262.4	1,343.6	1,378.4	1,348.2	1,293.2	1,226.2
1976	1,121.1	961.0	871.7	888.3	992.1	1,009.3	1,115.4	1,168.1	1,215.0	1,215.7	1,135.9	1,081.9
1977	997.2	908.0	856.3	893.2	986.2	971.9	990.9	1,052.1	1,083.6	1,139.0	1,150.8	1,164.6
1978 2/	1,107.2	1,070.9	1,054.3	1,041.8	1,091.9							

1/ 480-pound net weight bales. 2/ Preliminary.  
 Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

138

Table 156.--Stocks of American cotton in public storage and at compresses, United States, end of month

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
						1,000 bales 1/						
1972	1,518.3	2,090.0	5,828.9	7,295.7	8,261.1	7,161.2	6,799.5	5,674.1	4,592.5	3,629.9	2,857.4	2,167.9
1973	1,559.4	1,303.7	4,624.6	7,656.2	9,048.9	8,418.3	7,204.3	5,782.0	4,614.7	3,534.7	2,708.7	2,180.7
1974	1,991.1	1,845.3	4,367.7	6,947.6	8,702.9	8,725.7	8,226.6	7,478.4	6,586.2	5,745.0	5,050.1	4,225.5
1975	3,564.3	3,034.2	4,199.4	6,242.0	7,731.0	7,122.2	6,341.7	5,513.8	4,630.8	3,836.8	2,949.3	2,301.1
1976	1,915.8	1,462.8	3,087.3	6,137.5	7,649.7	6,977.8	6,012.6	4,890.7	4,051.2	3,112.9	2,352.0	1,846.0
1977	1,832.2	2,726.1	6,466.0	9,511.1	10,661.6	10,030.3	9,067.7	7,705.7	6,557.2	5,531.5	4,584.7	3,962.0
1978 2/	3,601.4	3,566.2	5,523.8	6,480.7	8,175.2							

1/ 480-pound net weight bales. 2/ Preliminary.  
 Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 157.--Stocks of foreign cotton in consuming establishments,  
United States, end of month \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
	<u>Bales 1/</u>											
1960	38,318	46,365	41,966	42,827	40,009	37,471	33,451	29,152	26,194	24,079	21,118	19,778
1961	22,632	36,604	43,249	41,203	36,844	35,453	33,237	30,005	25,979	23,244	22,447	18,592
1962	36,730	42,186	42,268	39,940	36,126	33,889	31,858	29,738	27,417	25,719	22,407	18,861
1963	30,858	42,621	49,045	47,893	43,277	43,779	40,509	37,087	34,787	31,793	28,815	24,676
1964	34,881	37,153	39,087	38,433	33,975	32,314	28,939	26,719	25,927	23,519	20,958	18,499
1965	24,499	28,840	29,997	29,833	28,343	27,563	28,715	25,427	24,482	25,026	21,900	20,392
1966	26,710	29,481	30,968	32,618	30,077	28,238	28,154	26,456	25,347	24,143	23,318	21,525
1967	20,148	19,699	39,131	39,530	46,201	43,825	42,990	38,658	37,178	36,882	34,307	32,212
1968	30,573	29,296	26,746	24,949	21,083	16,140	13,253	12,279	10,104	11,096	12,695	14,303
1969	13,621	13,522	11,211	10,685	10,118	8,714	8,559	13,884	14,590	13,665	12,724	12,196
1970	11,121	9,716	11,952	10,028	10,271	10,339	8,604	8,558	10,893	11,729	10,973	10,816
1971	9,804	10,867	9,833	8,265	7,307	6,021	8,068	13,223	15,450	15,376	14,909	16,924
1972	14,833	13,122	12,027	10,210	9,928	10,935	9,532	8,881	8,605	7,759	7,452	8,188
1973	7,331	6,866	7,236	7,328	6,029	6,367	6,343	7,374	8,277	8,397	7,701	8,171
1974	7,954	9,130	8,083	7,402	7,941	6,758	5,956	5,253	6,748	6,486	6,087	5,815
1975	5,318	4,864	4,251	3,516	3,344	3,225	3,483	4,587	32,005	30,135	28,684	30,133
1976	26,011	19,942	16,519	16,198	13,708	12,069	11,221	9,492	9,590	9,161	8,183	7,213
1977	8,313	7,696	6,450	5,744	3,842	3,157	2,645	2,193	1,631	1,197	1,285	1,955
1978 2/	1,693	1,886	1,477	1,205	982							

\* See footnotes end of table 158.

Table 158.--Stocks of foreign cotton in public storage and at compresses, United States, end of month

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
	<u>Bales 1/</u>											
1960	71,396	56,753	53,560	49,000	43,173	37,781	32,659	27,487	25,433	25,790	23,755	20,953
1961	73,184	69,314	66,412	60,369	57,095	50,019	48,349	43,891	39,384	30,705	26,717	23,596
1962	125,918	121,192	119,906	113,487	107,173	102,613	95,982	90,764	85,102	80,052	76,842	74,011
1963	107,928	105,753	108,073	101,481	109,660	95,717	87,808	80,584	71,164	63,188	51,610	47,456
1964	100,269	96,564	85,738	81,452	77,712	74,705	74,954	68,186	62,297	56,195	52,620	48,676
1965	70,247	72,085	69,494	70,032	76,453	73,897	67,527	64,322	57,895	50,757	48,697	41,244
1966	72,737	63,624	48,889	49,830	48,671	50,796	49,785	42,172	35,356	27,910	32,229	36,316
1967	38,147	44,552	45,233	51,532	44,847	41,811	37,836	32,970	28,788	22,147	19,454	15,110
1968	27,102	25,281	32,639	31,287	30,428	31,447	32,077	29,210	30,207	22,975	20,476	17,041
1969	19,225	9,977	10,074	8,099	7,196	7,036	12,574	4,655	8,296	6,245	6,264	15,298
1970	4,028	6,525	6,125	2,947	4,076	5,185	8,160	9,717	4,396	5,558	4,759	4,294
1971	5,459	9,720	5,700	5,733	11,732	17,830	20,078	13,168	13,288	8,263	8,016	7,000
1972	5,613	6,238	5,873	5,529	4,418	4,771	7,073	5,867	6,274	4,539	5,356	5,271
1973	2,481	3,948	3,117	2,797	2,740	2,630	6,773	7,424	4,339	3,707	6,589	3,178
1974	3,006	2,486	1,880	1,771	2,271	3,074	2,381	2,300	1,675	1,576	3,174	10,973
1975	10,927	13,344	11,505	6,849	12,558	13,395	14,043	14,038	15,299	14,033	14,353	18,362
1976	17,520	16,607	16,556	14,985	15,001	15,134	14,767	14,090	10,630	8,274	5,044	4,218
1977	2,977	3,108	3,004	2,674	2,645	4,249	5,536	5,070	4,513	4,483	3,733	3,555
1978 2/	2,717	2,542	1,668	1,993	2,546							

140

1/ 500 pound equivalent gross weight bales. 2/ Preliminary.  
Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 159.--Stocks of Indian cotton in consuming establishments,  
United States, end of month 1/ \*

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
	<u>Bales 2/</u>											
1960	5,183	4,834	4,160	4,047	4,034	4,582	2,873	2,796	3,095	4,852	4,102	4,959
1961	6,350	4,861	5,270	5,230	4,894	3,941	5,280	7,914	7,766	6,568	6,033	6,168
1962	5,934	5,257	5,932	5,399	4,986	4,620	5,014	5,555	5,719	6,290	6,221	5,903
1963	5,629	5,531	5,580	6,429	5,177	4,630	4,687	3,812	4,032	4,543	4,716	4,334
1964	4,703	4,540	4,779	4,052	3,285	2,522	2,085	1,877	2,717	3,495	3,583	4,458
1965	4,185	3,866	3,775	3,914	3,272	3,232	4,433	4,770	5,155	5,801	4,795	4,810
1966	4,340	4,577	4,152	4,130	3,447	3,455	3,240	3,260	3,747	4,595	5,303	4,637
1967	4,487	3,949	4,098	4,800	4,165	3,772	3,558	3,470	4,733	4,847	5,896	5,927
1968	6,118	6,494	6,041	6,008	5,196	4,041	3,093	3,846	3,486	4,538	4,503	6,260
1969	5,976	5,476	5,181	4,530	4,563	3,466	2,809	4,388	5,423	6,207	6,096	5,876
1970	5,961	5,475	4,909	4,036	3,353	3,584	2,962	3,882	5,396	4,957	5,064	4,996
1971	4,467	4,299	4,059	2,600	2,845	2,028	1,433	2,464	5,132	4,862	4,715	7,210
1972	6,045	5,712	5,595	4,369	4,752	4,917	4,627	4,454	4,316	4,020	3,782	5,111
1973	4,829	4,524	3,348	2,875	2,150	2,941	2,667	3,023	3,624	3,455	3,592	3,996
1974	3,845	3,867	3,569	3,069	2,923	2,264	2,533	2,433	2,051	2,117	2,039	1,962
1975	2,071	1,661	1,241	1,142	1,273	1,328	1,971	3,304	3,676	4,608	4,232	4,447
1976	3,093	2,766	2,757	2,367	1,856	1,676	1,530	1,440	1,595	1,341	1,137	3/

\* See footnotes end of table 160.

Table 160.--Stocks of Indian cotton at public storage and compresses, United States, end of month <sup>1/</sup>

Year beginning August 1	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
	<u>Bales <sup>2/</sup></u>											
1960	8,240	7,355	9,444	4,510	3,845	2,599	1,633	1,248	2,611	3,951	6,899	6,146
1961	5,802	7,956	5,057	14,516	4,185	5,995	7,978	8,747	11,719	8,464	11,416	9,718
1962	8,779	10,868	13,186	13,121	6,159	5,277	5,108	5,098	6,931	5,934	6,147	4,974
1963	4,298	3,696	8,559	7,399	21,934	16,870	13,542	12,660	12,969	13,006	10,070	10,310
1964	9,872	7,748	6,108	7,709	7,615	9,094	12,187	9,699	9,362	8,432	8,246	8,442
1965	7,759	6,114	6,468	7,066	5,535	5,824	6,451	6,325	7,144	6,007	4,786	3,888
1966	3,740	3,729	3,270	3,031	3,248	6,547	6,402	4,524	4,179	4,323	4,347	4,541
1967	5,115	7,469	7,998	10,652	12,302	8,814	17,949	8,143	8,061	6,252	5,990	5,323
1968	4,676	4,835	16,414	17,216	18,730	21,075	21,667	20,985	19,104	16,597	13,409	12,311
1969	12,836	6,719	16,435	5,933	5,384	5,178	5,570	3,167	3,076	2,231	2,335	11,917
1970	1,334	1,186	838	650	974	535	853	1,074	968	1,717	1,161	1,127
1971	1,304	1,450	927	1,091	916	7,449	10,124	8,119	4,917	3,147	3,217	3,511
1972	2,460	2,486	2,169	2,396	2,178	1,919	2,316	2,127	1,979	1,782	1,658	1,573
1973	1,460	1,954	1,850	1,633	1,599	1,556	4,180	3,968	1,513	1,456	4,389	1,464
1974	1,464	1,435	1,234	1,205	1,205	2,295	1,772	1,715	1,090	1,186	2,792	10,611
1975	10,611	13,077	11,310	6,741	12,491	13,263	13,991	13,005	12,977	11,828	9,951	13,390
1976	12,810	12,051	13,151	11,447	11,989	12,598	12,848	12,263	8,766	6,475	3,223	<u>3/</u>

<sup>1/</sup> Includes Mexican and other foreign cotton under 1-1/8 inches.

<sup>2/</sup> 500 pound equivalent gross weight bales.

<sup>3/</sup> Included in ELS cotton July 1977 to date.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.



Table 161.--Stocks of all kinds of cotton as of August 1, by countries, and cotton afloat

Country	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 1/	1978
1,000 bales 2/										
<b>North America</b>										
Canada	55	40	45	50	51	60	60	60	30	
El Salvador	85	45	25	30	33	235	185	85	90	
Guatemala	40	45	28	40	50	115	70	35	65	
Mexico	730	570	570	620	730	650	1,100	680	400	
Nicaragua	50	50	10	30	45	150	80	45	30	
United States	6,521	5,760	4,252	3,325	4,115	3,908	5,630	3,690	3,000	
Others	32	26	26	26	26	35	44	52	52	
Total	7,503	6,536	4,956	4,121	5,050	5,145	7,169	4,627	3,667	
<b>South America</b>										
Argentina	400	570	290	320	460	520	825	520	390	
Brazil	1,730	1,100	1,450	1,675	1,635	1,675	2,040	1,550	2,040	
Chile	12	17	20	15	55	40	47	25	15	
Colombia	155	200	195	185	220	260	210	190	220	
Paraguay	35	25	10	35	50	60	75	50	130	
Peru	160	110	125	115	120	125	205	200	140	
Uruguay	5	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	
Venezuela	40	35	30	35	30	40	110	40	35	
Others	23	19	18	35	58	57	70	53	40	
Total	2,560	2,081	2,142	2,416	2,630	2,779	3,578	2,629	3,011	
<b>Western Europe</b>										
Austria	19	19	24	20	27	25	26	31	23	
Belgium	120	120	120	110	170	90	95	75	50	
Denmark	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	
Finland	26	27	25	27	26	24	19	16	17	
France	305	275	245	240	330	265	275	350	230	
Germany, F.R.	275	280	290	280	345	245	240	245	170	
Greece	84	130	83	91	190	185	320	285	265	
Italy	350	390	280	265	295	320	250	235	185	
Netherlands	65	80	80	55	60	4	40	40	25	
Norway	5	4	2	3	3	6	4	2	1	
Portugal	101	103	69	86	230	238	151	173	130	
Spain	200	130	140	230	300	230	300	375	370	
Sweden	59	50	45	32	32	29	43	45	36	
Switzerland	115	110	100	90	115	110	105	118	90	
United Kingdom	230	185	190	145	225	170	105	142	106	
Yugoslavia	235	110	140	25	90	165	50	180	80	
Others	15	9	11	11	10	10	7	7	10	
Total	2,207	2,005	1,847	1,712	2,451	2,140	2,031	2,233	1,790	
<b>Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R.</b>										
	2,580	2,055	3,095	3,250	3,050	2,760	3,410	2,894	2,460	
<b>Asia and Oceania</b>										
Australia	155	95	60	150	80	710	120	60	80	
China (Taiwan)	150	150	260	235	365	550	450	500	300	
Hong Kong	196	175	230	163	231	218	212	355	365	
India	2,220	2,025	1,750	2,385	2,325	1,875	2,000	1,200	950	
Indonesia	60	85	55	100	160	165	60	100	80	
Iran	110	140	75	40	80	220	410	90	100	
Israel	40	40	17	18	25	45	65	45	35	
Japan	850	921	1,064	1,020	1,195	1,116	1,183	978	821	
Korea, Rep.	50	63	100	110	85	155	170	300	220	
Pakistan	235	195	245	335	235	590	435	235	275	
Philippines	45	45	35	40	23	47	15	35	23	
Syria	90	70	20	40	45	50	150	240	125	
Thailand	70	80	75	120	120	150	165	280	310	
Turkey	445	275	165	190	185	575	1,540	220	360	
Others	2,038	1,819	2,127	2,317	2,819	4,287	4,817	3,527	2,614	
Total	6,754	6,178	6,278	7,263	7,973	10,153	10,992	8,165	6,718	
<b>Africa</b>										
Cameroon, U.R.	60	110	45	35	40	13	18	13	8	
Cent. Afr. Emp.	45	40	30	25	25	25	20	15	10	
Chad	95	65	50	55	55	65	90	80	65	
Egypt	310	450	420	410	385	400	530	440	625	
Mozambique	110	100	65	110	115	50	45	20	30	
Nigeria	125	275	140	120	140	85	180	200	255	
South Africa	130	70	50	60	60	175	210	110	120	
Sudan	880	800	800	850	600	900	1,275	700	730	
Tanzania	45	55	65	140	145	100	130	90	75	
Uganda	145	145	120	145	160	45	40	20	28	
Others	344	355	364	389	377	400	482	411	384	
Total	2,289	2,465	2,149	2,339	2,102	2,258	3,020	2,099	2,330	
<b>Afloat (Estimated)</b>										
	400	400	200	500	900	300	600	500	100	
<b>World Total</b>	<b>24,293</b>	<b>21,728</b>	<b>20,667</b>	<b>21,603</b>	<b>24,166</b>	<b>25,535</b>	<b>30,800</b>	<b>23,147</b>	<b>20,076</b>	
Socialist Countries	4,530	3,715	5,070	5,415	5,615	6,735	7,115	6,194	4,880	
Elsewhere	19,763	18,005	15,597	16,188	18,551	18,800	23,685	16,953	15,216	

1/ Preliminary.  
2/ Running bales for United States. Bales of 478 pounds for stocks in other locations.

International Cotton Advisory Committee.

Table 162.--Raw wool content of United States exports of domestic wool manufactures 1/

Year	Tops and advanced wool	Yarn	Fabrics woven and knit	Wool blankets	Wearing apparel	
					Knit	Other than knit 2/
<u>1,000 pounds</u>						
1960	297	281	950	114	160	345
1961	278	232	563	88	162	323
1962	291	221	654	173	126	273
1963	873	229	701	89	145	266
1964	370	228	748	239	201	390
1965	433	185	804	213	349	512
1966	458	273	586	183	348	600
1967	527	331	550	211	535	503
1968	461	367	496	207	472	573
1969	538	594	395	188	303	716
1970	804	297	403	164	305	688
1971	5,109	305	469	157	306	649
1972	25,548	563	599	88	434	917
1973	23,073	395	1,069	217	917	1,427
1974	13,314	550	924	314	944	2,470
1975	11,010	813	1,294	530	428	1,717
1976	4,960	768	954	673	505	1,654
1977	1,702	1,476	878	706	586	1,830
1978 4/	1,299	1,266	1,246	33	4,305	1,235
	Other manufactures	Felts	Sub-total	Naills and wastes 3/	Carpets and rugs	Total
<u>1,000 pounds</u>						
1960	360	252	2,759	1,470	466	4,695
1961	489	193	2,328	1,657	553	4,538
1962	442	170	2,350	1,444	575	4,369
1963	580	198	3,081	2,038	470	5,589
1964	893	276	3,345	3,281	372	6,998
1965	1,135	1,227	4,858	7,190	614	12,662
1966	876	1,023	4,347	5,184	588	10,119
1967	748	1,434	4,839	3,293	509	8,641
1968	961	1,349	4,886	3,635	818	9,339
1969	921	548	4,203	3,686	1,004	8,893
1970	769	650	4,080	2,484	806	7,424
1971	798	432	8,225	2,616	1,205	12,046
1972	910	455	29,514	2,753	1,065	33,332
1973	1,248	432	28,778	2,601	1,984	33,363
1974	1,592	384	20,492	2,980	2,503	25,975
1975	1,271	257	17,320	2,186	1,880	21,386
1976	1,586	511	11,611	1,277	2,261	15,150
1977	2,054	233	9,465	1,591	1,986	13,042
1978 4/	1,247	274	10,905	929	733	12,567

1/ Includes manufactures of mohair, alpaca and other wool-like specialty hair.

2/ Includes men's and boys' suits, pants, overcoats; women's and children's suits, dresses, ensembles, and wool felt hats.

3/ Not including rags.

4/ Preliminary.

Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 163.--Raw wool content of United States imports for consumption of wool manufactures 1/

Year	Tops and advanced wool	Yarns	Woven fabrics 2/	Wool blankets 3/	Wearing apparel	
					Knit	Other than knit 4/
<u>1,000 pounds</u>						
1960	4,602	5,250	29,600	234	7,738	6,003
1961	3,405	5,496	19,207	296	8,478	5,239
1962	5,717	9,162	22,108	337	12,629	10,161
1963	6,457	9,992	22,266	420	17,966	10,073
1964	3,079	8,217	19,804	535	20,282	8,139
1965	8,088	11,257	25,702	744	27,617	7,826
1966	10,362	12,969	24,836	746	25,789	7,232
1967	5,795	9,684	24,319	755	24,371	6,400
1968	6,622	10,850	32,696	874	32,645	8,513
1969	4,496	8,602	29,197	1,012	30,601	10,872
1970	4,406	8,092	23,943	1,004	25,207	12,917
1971	2,752	7,665	11,720	679	21,323	9,895
1972	425	5,312	8,765	707	19,998	11,247
1973	325	4,931	12,473	386	15,026	12,394
1974	520	5,395	9,251	370	12,735	11,149
1975	338	4,121	8,360	416	12,237	10,677
1976	403	5,375	12,210	380	18,902	14,071
1977	842	5,904	18,651	407	25,808	18,264
1978 2/	563	5,500	25,830	572	22,339	22,559
	Other manufactures 5/	Sub-total	Notifs	Wastes 6/	Carpets and rugs	Total
<u>1,000 pounds</u>						
1960	1,943	55,370	36,592	11,190	28,979	132,132
1961	3,364	45,485	41,218	12,499	28,256	127,458
1962	5,297	65,411	36,569	14,111	29,546	145,637
1963	5,364	72,538	41,729	16,263	22,019	152,549
1964	1,201	61,257	38,075	14,420	27,395	141,147
1965	1,752	82,986	34,291	17,402	22,010	156,689
1966	1,669	83,603	27,647	16,229	16,793	144,272
1967	2,438	73,762	28,912	10,895	9,865	123,434
1968	2,549	94,949	27,011	14,669	9,338	145,967
1969	2,235	87,015	22,881	10,633	9,141	129,670
1970	2,563	78,132	20,026	10,619	7,783	116,560
1971	3,039	57,073	15,489	7,987	9,156	89,705
1972	3,272	50,726	21,773	10,589	12,289	95,377
1973	2,136	47,671	17,892	10,801	13,598	89,962
1974	1,348	40,768	13,374	7,592	12,491	74,225
1975	1,063	37,212	13,497	6,299	11,410	68,422
1976	1,331	52,672	21,341	10,507	14,059	98,579
1977	1,224	71,000	19,426	11,289	14,838	116,553
1978 2/	895	78,258	23,067	14,130	13,914	129,369

1/ Includes manufactures of mohair, alpaca, and other wool-like specialty hair. 2/ Includes pile fabrics and manufactures, tapestry and upholstery goods, press and billiard cloths. 3/ Includes carriage and automobile robes, steamer rugs, etc. 4/ Includes laces, lace articles, veils and veillings, nets and nettings, when reported in pounds. 5/ Includes knit fabrics in the piece and miscellaneous manufactures not elsewhere specified. 6/ Not including rugs. 2/ Preliminary.  
Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

---

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
AGRICULTURE  
AGR 101  
THIRD CLASS



**END**